

WEDNESDAY JANUARY 24 1990

LAST MONTH'S  
AVERAGE DAILY SALE  
424,000  
No 63,611

## Major hints taxes may have to rise

### News on interest rates is bleak

By Philip Webster, Chief Political Correspondent

Taxes may have to rise in the Budget, the Chancellor of the Exchequer indicated yesterday as he gave homeowners and businesses a bleak warning that interest rates will stay high for several months.

In the clearest warning that his first Budget on March 20 will be even tougher than expected, Mr John Major said the economy was only "turning the corner" and had by no means fully recovered.

While he looked forward to the day when interest rates could come down, "I do not see that day as being imminent," he told the Commons. "And I do not think it will be wise for anyone to act in the belief that it will be."

In remarks with obvious implications for his taxation judgement, Mr Major disclosed that this year's budget surplus would be lower than forecast, with debt repayment

less than the £12.5 billion projected at the time of the autumn statement.

Mr Major's speech - which raised fears of another possible rise in mortgage rates - was intended to deflate market hopes that interest rates would come down around the time of the Budget.

Senior Treasury sources said cuts should not be expected for the next few months.

The Halifax Building Society, the biggest mortgage lender, said yesterday that mortgage rates will come under increasing pressure if these rates do not fall in the foreseeable future. **Page 23**

Parliament **11**

months and admitted the budget surplus figure meant tax increases could not be ruled out.

Mr Major said tight monetary policy must be supported by tight fiscal policy. Much lower-than-forecast corporation tax receipts and lower-than-expected debt repayments by local authorities were the main reason for the reduced surplus.

Mr Major's speech was followed by a searing attack on the Government's economic strategy by Mr John Smith, the shadow Chancellor.

He said people were beginning to realize "that things have gone very badly wrong in the British economy." Britain had the highest balance of payments deficit in history, the highest rate of inflation in the main European Community countries and its interest rates were the highest of the leading industrial nations.

The Chancellor was hoping to stagger through the months ahead in the hope that when the Prime Minister called the next election the economy would not look too unfavourable, Mr Smith said.

"We end the 1980s disorganized, uncertain, confused, not knowing what govern-

ment policy is."

Mr Major told MPs: "I am afraid there can be no question whatsoever of an early relaxation of policy. Interest rates will stay high for some time to come."

He added: "I know this message will be disappointing to those homeowners and businesses who have been feeling the pinch for some time; but I can only say that think it would be even more unfair to them - and to everyone else - to relax policy now and risk the problem recurring later."

He coupled his warning with a plea to industry to restrain labour costs, admitting that the Government had still not "exorcised the inflationary psychology of our economy, which was the curse of the 1970s and is lurking on the sidelines again." Wage increases had to be affordable unless people were to "price themselves out of jobs."

Keeping pressure on labour costs was not something the Government could do for businesses: "Businessmen know far better than government what they need to do. I hope they will have the sense of self-interest to do it."

Mr Major said no one should doubt that interest rates were working; there was plenty of evidence to prove it. "But reassuring as these signs are, they simply tell us that we are turning the corner."

"They most certainly do not yet tell us that we are back where we wish to be. That will take time. So I am afraid there can be no question whatsoever of an early relaxation of policy. Interest rates will stay high for some time to come."

Mr Major said industry entered the 1990s in a "vigorous and healthy" condition. "Our prospects for the nineties are excellent. We will bring the economy back on track as a preparation for prosperity in a decade of promise."

## Schoolgirls wait for scarf ruling



Aisha and Fatima Alvi at home last night as governors at the Altrincham Grammar School for Girls in Manchester met to decide whether they should be allowed to wear head scarves. Earlier in the day the girls, aged 15 and 14, were turned away from classes for maintaining their right to wear the scarves.

### £310m purchase by GEC

## Ferranti sells defence systems division

By Angela Mackay and Michael Evans

Ferranti International is selling its defence systems division to GEC for £310 million, just 24 hours after winning a share of the £2 billion European Fighter Aircraft radar contract.

GEC's takeover of Ferranti's electronic and defence systems was "the crucial ingredient" that persuaded West Germany to drop its opposition to the company's radar system for the four-engine European Fighter Aircraft programme, it emerged last night.

Mr Tom King, Secretary of State for Defence, told Dr Gerhard Stoltenberg, the West German defence minister, of the takeover in London on Monday.

The Germans had questioned Ferranti's financial viability even before it was disclosed that the company was the victim of a £215 million fraud by one of its

subsidiaries. They regard GEC, which has a massive cash mountain and which joined with the German company Siemens to take over Plessey last year, in an entirely different light.

The deal will give GEC a commanding position in radar manufacture in Europe. Lord Weinstock's company outbid the French group Thomson CSF, which two weeks ago had offered about £200 million for the division.

The division employs about 6,500 people, mostly in Edinburgh.

The sale should ensure Ferranti's independence after four months of struggling to evade its creditors after the company discovered a £215 million hole in its assets caused by three fake defence contracts with Pakistan, China and United Arab Emirates.

Sir Derek Alun-Jones, Fer-

ranti's chairman, said he had been negotiating the deal for the past two weeks.

"It is a fair deal for them and us. We come a lot closer to solving our problems and GEC gets a big head start in radar and navigation systems," Sir Derek said.

Although the final details of the radar contract have still to be worked out, the financial backing of GEC made it possible for Dr Stoltenberg to return to Bonn with at least an understanding in principle that Ferranti would be chosen for the contract.

Privately the West Germans have always accepted that Ferranti's new generation ECR-90 radar was preferable to the other option, an advanced version of an American system being developed by a subsidiary of Daimler-Benz, the West German company, and GEC-Marconi.

They recognized that the ECR-90 radar was more advanced and more capable.

Italy and Spain, the two other partners in the European Fighter Aircraft programme, have always supported the Ferranti radar proposal. Until the announcement of the GEC take-over, West Germany was even considering going its own way and using the Daimler-Benz/GEC-Marconi system, which is based on the APG-65 radar built by the Hughes company and used in the US F18 Hornet jet fighter.

Telefunken System Technik, the Daimler-Benz subsidiary, was already producing the Hughes radar under licence. Sources last night said the West German argument about Ferranti's financial status disappeared once GEC moved in. The GEC take-over meant the huge electronics company was bound to benefit from the radar contract, whoever won the deal.

## New curbs on live UK cattle

By Peter Gifford  
in Brussels and  
Paul Wilkinson,  
London

Emergency new curbs on the export of live cattle from Britain will be introduced by the European Commission in a fortnight in the first joint European effort to stop bovine spongiform encephalopathy

US beef ban **2**

(BSE), or "mad cow disease", spreading across the Channel.

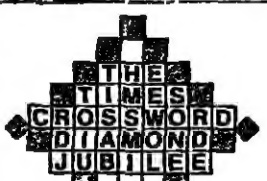
The move was approved by the EC in Brussels yesterday despite strong opposition from Mr John Gummer, the Minister of Agriculture.

It was immediately condemned by the National Farmers Union and the Meat and Livestock Commission. Both organizations warned that the decision could have a Continued on page 22, col 7

### Faceless genius

● Hailed as "the greatest living writer in the English-speaking world", Thomas Pynchon is also its most reclusive. As Britain awaits the release in this country of his first novel in 17 years, we profile the man who once sent a stand-up comedian to accept a major award on his behalf: see page 18

● Three readers shared yesterday's £2,000 daily prize (see page 3). Today's chance to win £2,000: Page 27



● The Times Crossword is 60 years old next week. To mark the event, we shall be publishing The Times Diamond Jubilee Crossword, with a holiday to India and £1,000 cash for the winner, plus other prizes. The first clues will appear next Monday, so order your copy of The Times now

### Gower move

After 15 years with Leicestershire, David Gower, the former England cricket captain, has agreed to play for Hampshire next season. **Page 44**

### INDEX

Home News	23-5,6
Overseas	7,9,10
Business	23-26
Sport	38-44
Arts	18
Births, marriages, deaths	17
Court & Social	16
Crime de la crimé	22,32-35
Crosswords	20,22
Diary	14
Entertainments	20
Features	12,14,19
Information	28
Law Report	29
Leading articles	15
Letters	15
Media	29-31
Obituary	16
Parliament	11
Property	36-39
Science Report	16
TV & Radio	27
Weather	22

\*\*\*\*\*

## BBC criticized for 'Games ban'

By Richard Evans, Media Editor

The BBC is refusing to allow other British broadcasters to cover the Commonwealth Games in New Zealand, it was claimed yesterday.

Rival radio and television companies are being banned from the stadium in Auckland, refused access to press conferences with British athletes and could not cover this morning's opening ceremony because of the BBC's interpretation of the exclusive rights deal it has acquired. Mr John Perkins, editor of Independent Radio News, said:

"Details of the BBC's 'censorship' of other broadcasters emerged on the day the corporation published the results of a specially commissioned opinion poll supporting its opposition to the auctioning of television rights for the 10 most popular sporting events, including Wimbledon, the Grand Na-

tional and the FA Cup Final. At present, the BBC and ITV have an automatic right to cover the 10 events but the Broadcasting Bill before Parliament recommends that television rights should be sold to the highest bidder.

It would mean that cable and satellite companies could gain exclusive rights for big sporting competitions.

Mr John Perkins, editor of Independent Radio News, which is trying to supply coverage of the Games, said that the BBC's behaviour was "totally hypocritical".

BBC radio said that the Corporation had exclusive rights to the Games and it had explained the situation to IRN some months ago.

BBC TV said last night that the BBC deal for exclusive UK terrestrial TV and radio rights had been agreed in 1986. "We are puzzled by the charges."

the beach. He was taken to Bournemouth General Hospital, suffering from severe shock and hypothermia.

An inquiry was under way after another man, Mr William Cann, aged 58, an auxiliary coastguard, plunged to his death over a 100ft cliff while watching a rescue exercise near Trebarwith Strand on the north Cornwall coast.

A search for two men presumed drowned in the Exe at Starcross, Devon, ended when their dinghy was found capsized.

A Brixham coastguard spokesman said it was believed the boat may have capsized when the engine failed. The

## BSB 'on air by end of April'

By Matthew Bond

British Satellite Broadcasting, the television venture, intends to start broadcasting by the end of April, according to Mr Anthony Symonds-Gooding, its chief executive.

At a press conference to announce that a final £900 million of financing was "in principle" in place, Mr Symonds-Gooding said that a number of launch dates were being discussed "between the end of March and the end of April". But he would not be drawn on whether BSB was planning to launch all five of its new channels at once.

Satellite dishes for the service are expected to retail at around £80. The receiver box is expected to sell at £250-£300, but heavy discounting is expected early on as BSB seeks to rein back the 15-month lead of Sky Television.

Full report, page 23

## Three killed as strike halts Baku

From Michael Binyon, Moscow

Three people were killed in new clashes in Baku between Soviet soldiers and Azerbaijanis, it was announced yesterday as a general strike again brought the city to a standstill and militants threatened to start a "real guerrilla war".

General Anatoli Dubyniak, the military commander, said that unidentified "extremists" on Monday attacked a convoy of demobilized troops and women and children. Two soldiers and a woman died and a civilian was wounded.

Later a military lorry and patrols were fired on, and Tass reported that shooting was continuing in several parts of the city. It said crowds were still rampaging through residential districts elsewhere in Azerbaijan, smashing statues of Lenin and pillaging local party headquarters.

The general strike, called by

the Popular Front, all but paralysed Baku, the fourth largest city in the Soviet Union with almost two million people. Local journalists

Romania's governing National Salvation Front decided yesterday to contest the general election to be held on May 20. United Nations observers will be invited to monitor the poll. **Page 9**

Letters **15**

joined the stoppage. In other towns there were also strikes and mass protest meetings.

The wave of anti-Soviet anger appeared to be still swelling. Soldiers have received death threats, and are not being served in many shops, Soviet officials said. *Komsomolskaya Pravda* reported that banners in the city said: "Army out of Baku".

## Four killed as violent storms mar mild January

By Michael Horsnell

Weathermen yesterday predicted continued wet and windy weather as storms marred the balmyest January since the mid-17th century and four people were killed.

The most powerful gust, 115mph, was recorded at an automatic weather station in the Cairngorms, in Scotland, while nearly half an inch of rain fell in one hour shortly before dawn at Birmingham Airport.

One man died when his fishing dinghy was overturned off Mudeford, Dorset. He was Mr Russell Broom, aged 22, a non-swimmer of Avon View Parade, Burton, Christchurch, Dorset.

His fishing partner, Mr Philip Etheridge, aged 23, was also found on

the beach. He was taken to Bournemouth General Hospital, suffering from severe shock and hypothermia.

An inquiry was under way after another man, Mr William Cann, aged 58, an auxiliary coastguard, plunged to his death over a 100ft cliff while watching a rescue exercise near Trebarwith Strand on the north Cornwall coast.

A search for two men presumed drowned in the Exe at Starcross, Devon, ended when their dinghy was found capsized.

A Brixham coastguard spokesman said it was believed the boat may have capsized when the engine failed. The

two men were Mr Paul Fletcher, aged 42, and Mr Roy Mattick, aged 46, both from Teignmouth, Devon. Mr Fletcher's car was found by the river. The dinghy was discovered 600 yards from Starcross pier.

They had left their homes on Monday night to take the dinghy to a trawler moored in the river. The Exmouth lifeboat and a coastguard helicopter from Lee-on-Solent, Hampshire, were called in after the alarm was raised by one of the men's wives.

As winds brought havoc to roads throughout the country an RAF helicopter from Brawdy, Dyfed, rescued nine men from the Spanish trawler *Soniera* which ran aground in Bantury Bay, Co Cork.

The fishermen were winched to safety and taken to hospital in Limerick, while their boat was towed to safety by another trawler.

Storms in Wales blocked a railway line between Aberdare and Abercynon, Mid Glamorgan, after the Taff flooded track. Police issued flood warnings on the Cynon, Neath, Conwy and Mawddach rivers after a night of torrential rain.

A ferry heading from the Isle of Wight to Southampton ran into trouble in high winds. The Red Funnel ferry *Red Norris*, with 32 passengers on board, became entangled round a mooring buoy off Cowes for an hour. Other vessels went to its assistance in gales gusting up to Force 12.

## FURNISHED FOR FREE LUX. VILLAS & APTS. IN LA MANGA CLUB

SOUTHERN SPAIN

Reserve a lux. villa or apt. in prestig. La Manga Club before 31st March and Bovis Abroad will provide a "furniture package" for the property of your choice - free of charge. ● La Manga Club is situated on tip of Costa Calida, S. Spain. ● Situated in 1,200 acres of lush, green land it provides excell. leisure and sporting activities (incl. golf, tennis, watersports). ● Superb investment opp. for the future. Prices from £53,000 to £440,000. Subj. to availability. ● For more info. fill in the coupon. Alternatively contact Bovis Abroad on 01-823 8000 or call in at our London Sales Office.

Please send me details of properties in La Manga Club.

☐ Yes  
☐ No  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Send coupon to Bovis Abroad Ltd., 1st Floor, 100 Victoria Road, London SW20 0EX. Tel. 01-823 8000



## NEWS ROUNDUP

## MoD to do more for minorities

The Ministry of Defence promised yesterday to do more to recruit people from the ethnic minorities into the Armed Services, after a report said that young blacks and Asians were shunning a career in the forces, partly because of the fear of racial discrimination (Michael Evans writes).

The report, commissioned by the MoD from Peat Marwick McLintock, management consultants, recommended 21 areas where selection and recruiting procedures could be improved to attract more blacks and Asians into the three Armed Services. However, one of its recommendations, which called for black or Asian recruits to be sent to units which already had servicemen from their own cultural backgrounds, was rejected by the MoD.

In a written Commons answer yesterday, Mr Archie Hamilton, Minister of State for the Armed Forces, said that the Ministry of Defence intended to adopt a policy of giving "positive encouragement" to applications from members of the ethnic minorities.

## £1.15m college pledge

The fortunes of the Government's troubled city technology college programme showed further signs of recovery yesterday with the announcement that Derby will be the site of the sixteenth. The Landau Foundation, a private educational charity, is to put up £1.15 million to help pay the capital cost of establishing a CTC on a city centre site. It will open for pupils in September 1991. The first CTC, at Kingshurst, Solihull, opened in 1988.

## Bank staff worried

Britain's biggest banking union yesterday called on the Government to act against increasing violence in a report showing there is a raid on a bank or building society every working day (Tim Jones writes). Mr Leif Mills, general secretary of the Banking, Insurance and Finance Union, said: "Something like five out of every six incidents involves a shotgun or imitation weapon." Bank employees were increasingly subject to deranged robbers influenced by drugs.

## Journalists go back

Journalists at the *Daily Record* and *Sunday Mail* in Glasgow returned to work yesterday pending a meeting in London today over the dismissal of a union leader (William Peakin writes). Production of the *Record* was disrupted on Monday night when staff met to discuss the sacking of Mr John Finlayson, the National Union of Journalists' father of chapel (shop steward) for the two papers. Mr Finlayson was dismissed after refusing to attend a disciplinary hearing.

## EC cash to boost jobs

Mr Des O'Malley, the Irish Minister for Industry, yesterday unveiled a European Community package worth IR£790 million which, it is hoped, will generate 100,000 jobs over the next five years. Mr O'Malley said the money from the regional and social funds would "give a major boost to investment by doubling the financial resources available to the Export Board and Irish Goods Council". The minister also predicted a 7 per cent rise in exports to Britain this year.

## Writ before launch

The *Independent on Sunday*, to be launched this weekend, might have noticed up a record even in the current state of libel actions by attracting writs before its launch (Frances Gibb writes). Mr James Gattward, chief executive of TVS Entertainment, has issued writs against the new paper after two dummy issues ran a long profile on TVS and the problems relating to its acquisition of MTM in the US. The dummies are designed mainly to go to advertising agencies.

## Labour steps up Militant purge with more charges

By Philip Webster and Nigel Williamson

Labour leaders are expected today to step up their purge against the Militant Tendency by laying charges against five party members in Glasgow who are alleged to be members of the sect.

As Labour organizers prepare their inquiry into the Militant Tendency on the Wirral in the wake of Mr Frank Field's deselection, the ruling national executive committee is expected to initiate action leading to the expulsion of the five after a year-long internal investigation into the activities of the Glasgow Pollak constituency.

In another development, a deselected left-wing MP is threatening legal action against the NEC over its alleged refusal to investigate his complaints of irregularities in his removal.

Mr John Hughes, Labour MP for Coventry North East, one of three MPs to have been ousted in the present reselection round, said last night: "I drew my complaints to the attention of Neil Kinnock and he promised me that anything I was entitled to under the constitution he would uphold."

"I don't think I have been treated in a constitutional fashion."

In a reference to the treatment by the NEC of Mr Field, he added: "I didn't have a bout of histrionics or threaten a by-election. I tried to keep it within the party but it obvi-

ously doesn't work that way." A Labour Party spokesman said that Mr Hughes's complaints had been fully investigated by regional organizers, who had decided there was no case to answer.

The Glasgow inquiry has already led to the expulsion of Mr Tommy Sheridan, a leading campaigner for non-payment of the poll tax.

Of the further five facing charges of Militant membership, one is understood to be Mr Sheridan's sister, Lynn.

The action will be presented as further evidence of Labour's determination to root out what it calls the Militant menace.

The investigation into the deselection of Mr Field will be started by Mrs Joyce Gould, Labour's director of organization, after a final go-ahead from the NEC.

Although a dossier by Mr Field deals with the activities of some 40 hard-left activists in Birkenhead and the neighbouring constituency of Wallasey, it is likely that charges of Militant membership will eventually be brought against all 12 of them.

Mr Field's deselection is increasing pressure within the Labour Party for removing the guaranteed union involvement in the selection of parliamentary candidates and to introduce a one member one vote system. That is understood to be the wish of Mr Kinnock.

## Surprise visitor to the classroom

MICHAEL POWELL



Mrs Angela Rumbold, Minister of State for Education and Science, with Yuk-King Tong, aged 6, during a surprise visit to Surrey Square School, in Walworth, south London, yesterday. The inner-city school has a record of educational excellence.

## Union chiefs avert ambulance strike

By Tim Jones, Employment Affairs Correspondent

National leaders of the ambulance dispute won a significant victory yesterday when they persuaded shop stewards in London to drop their call for a national strike ballot.

Shop stewards from 71 stations voted by 57 to 12 against calling for national action and by 59 to nine against a ballot for an indefinite strike by 2,000 London crew members.

The result, after a 3½-hour

meeting, endorsed the leaders' consistent line that an all-out strike would lose the unions the considerable public support identified by opinion polls.

It will also isolate crews in some areas who believe the only way to resolve the dispute is for a total strike to stretch police and army services to the limit.

Armed with this vote of

confidence in the way they have conducted the 19-week dispute, the five union leaders will meet tomorrow to determine how they can persuade Mr Kenneth Clarke, the Secretary of State for Health, to improve the pay offer of 9 per cent over 18 months.

Mr Roger Poole, the unions' chief negotiator, called on crews that have been taking unofficial action to resume an

emergency service within the TUC guidelines immediately.

"We will not provoke a strike. Britain's ambulance staff are united to achieve a fair settlement and nothing will divert us from that."

"We think the current action is the best way to win the dispute", he added.

## CORRECTION

Judges at Wood Green Crown Court, London, imposed prison sentences in 38 per cent of cases heard in 1988, compared with 69 per cent at Mold, Clwyd, and not the reverse as stated yesterday.

Wages: The Times overseas editions are published in Australia \$2.75, Canada \$2.50, France 10.00, Germany 10.00, Italy 10.00, Japan 10.00, New Zealand 10.00, Norway 10.00, Sweden 10.00, Switzerland 10.00, Taiwan 10.00, Thailand 10.00, USA \$2.50.

## US troops in front line of transatlantic beef battle

The 305,000 US troops based in Britain and the rest of Europe devour beef worth \$65 million each year in a mountain of steaks and burgers.

This explains why such irate letters are suddenly whizzing across the Atlantic. Starting this year, the US intends to boycott all European beef and fly in the meat from America.

This has nothing to do with BSE, the "mad cow" disease afflicting

British cattle. It is retaliation for the European Community's 1988 ban on American beef that has been hormone-treated.

Almost unnoticed at the time, Senator Tom Harkin, of cattle-thick Iowa, tagged an amendment on to the Defence Spending Bill last autumn which means, in effect, that US servicemen based at RAF Woodbridge must eat beef reared 4,000 miles away

rather than fresh Suffolk cow. To be fair, the Administration in Washington is not keen on what Congress has asked it to do, but that is because of the expense, not the principle. Shipping the beef will cost a minimum of \$10 million annually.

Senator Harkin's amendment also stipulated that Washington should provide \$27 million in subsidies for the US beef over the next three years

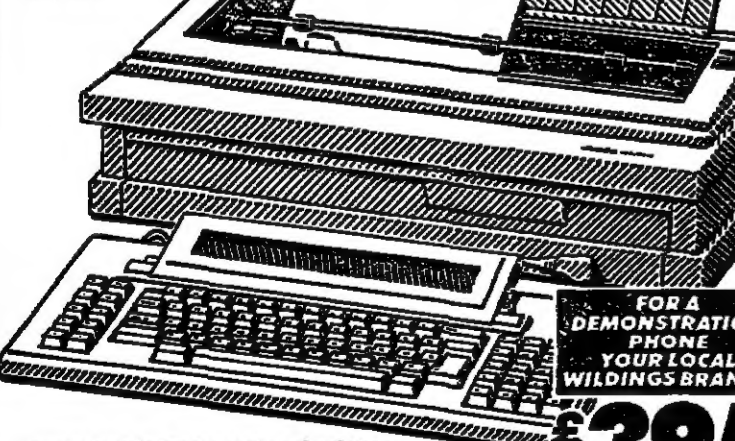
to make up for the loss of EC beef subsidies. EC officials are furious and threatening to re-retaliate.

What they have in mind is the US ban on \$100 million worth of EC tomatoes, fruit juices, wine coolers and sausage skins which was Washington's original response to the hormone-treated beef ban. They want that figure cut by the value of the beef which the US plans to ship to Europe.

## WILDING SALE

## OLIVETTI SILENT WORD PROCESSOR/TYPEWRITER

Olivetti ETV 210S



• Detachable keyboard and printer  
• Latest design flat keyboard with four line LCD display  
• Use as a normal typewriter or as an advanced word processor  
• Almost silent thermal transfer printer with speeds up to 60cps

Also available with optional 3½" disk drive to give unlimited storage capacity

£395 + VAT (£454.25 inc VAT)

Or lease over 3 years for only £5.25 - VAT per week

including on-site maintenance

Or lease over 3 years for only £5.99 - VAT per week

including on-site maintenance

£495 - VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

## SMITH CORONA TYPEWRITERS

XL1500 Electronic

- Full line correction memory with relocation
- Word Eraser correction
- Auto centering and auto return
- Dual pitches (10,12) International keyboard selector
- Built-in handle & keyboard cover

£119.95 inc VAT

FREE £50 Starter Pack With the Smith Corona XD7500 & XD9500

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

## IBM COMPUTERS AT NEW LOW PRICES

## IBM Model 30-021 with 20Mb Hard Disk

£999 + VAT

Or lease over 3 years for only £10.25 - VAT per week

including on-site maintenance

Model 30-021 Features

• 8086 Processor (8 MHz)

• 640K RAM

• 20Mb Hard Disk

• 720K 3½" Disk Drive

• IBM 12" Mono Monitor (Model 8503)

• Enhanced keyboard

• DOS Operating System

• Word-Out and Line-Out correction

• Auto centering and bold print

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

£259.95 inc VAT

£184.95 inc VAT

£124.95 inc VAT

£54.95 inc VAT

£239.95 inc VAT

**WILDING**  
OFFICE EQUIPMENT PLC

CENTRAL LONDON: WC1 261-265 Grays Inn Road (Nr Kings Cross). Tel: 01-278 4333-278 High Holborn. Tel: 01-430 0333-W1 54 Baker Street. Tel: 01-486 0798

275 Regent Street (Nr Oxford Circus). Tel: 01-499 2836-23-24 Percy Street. Tel: 01-255 3100-ECA Gate House, Ludgate Circus. Tel: 01-489 8826

SW1 31-35 Victoria Street. Tel: 01-222 4020-SW5 259 Old Brompton Road. Tel: 01-244 6155-NW3 8 New College Parade, Swiss Cottage. Tel: 01-586 7593.

NEW BRANCHES: CARLISLE 5 West Tower Street. Tel: 0228 512992 LEICESTER 50 Charles Street. Tel: 0533 512216.

BATH Straham House, Avon Street. Tel: 0225 339933 BIRMINGHAM 12-22 Newhall Street. Tel: 021 236 0033 BRISTOL 8 Penn St. Tel: 0272 231999 60 Whitelands Road. Tel: 0272 238398

BIRMINGHAM 33 Westmore St. Tel: 01-250 6456 CAMBRIDGE 7 Sussex St. Tel: 0223 657141 CANTERBURY 5 Barrack Square (off High St). Tel: 0204 351915 COLCHESTER 101 High St. Tel: 0206 45758

CROYDON 7 St Georges Walk. Tel: 01-686 4957 DARTFORTH 17 Conisburgh Road. Tel: 0235 469762 EALING 75 New Broadway. Tel: 01-840 7173 FINGERSLEY 134 Ballards Lane. Tel: 01-346 7195 GLASGOW 4 Grosvenor

House, Strathclyde Rd. Tel: 0452 2311 GRAYSSEND 199 Parson St. Tel: 0474 361635 GUILDFORD 5 Tisbury. Tel: 0471 54269 HADSPER 241 243 London Rd. Tel: 0702 551006 HARRING 239 Station Road. Tel: 01-427 0976

HEATHROW 196 High St. Tel: 0452 48269 HILTON 217 Gouda Road. Tel: 01-545 0544 IPSWICH 19 St Cam Road. Tel: 0473 210088 KINGSTON 26 Castle St. Tel: 01-549 8461 LEICESTER 12 High St. Tel: 0533 468118

LIVERPOOL 111 St John St. Tel: 051 236 0033 LONDON 12-22 Newhall Street. Tel: 021 236 0033 LONDON 12-22 Newhall Street. Tel: 021 236 0033 LONDON 12-22 Newhall Street. Tel: 021 236 0033

0204 351915

0206 45758

0235 469762

0471 54269

0702 551006

01-427 0976

0452 48269

01-545 0544

0473 210088

01-549 8461

0533 468118

051 236 0033

021 236 0033

021 236 0033

021 236 0033

021 236 0033

021 236 0033

021 236 0033

021 236 0033

021 236 0033

WILSON



## Insider dealing case collapses after ruling on immunity

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

The Government's crack-down on insider share dealing was in ruins yesterday after a civil servant from the Office of Fair Trading and her brother, a former stockbroker, walked free from Southwark Crown Court.

Charges had been brought against Sara Joy Coren, aged 29, who worked in the mergers department of the OFT, and her brother, Jonathan Greenwood, aged 30, after a Department of Trade inquiry concerning dealing in £10 million worth of shares.

After days of legal debate, highly confidential documents central to the prosecution case were held to be covered by "public interest" immunity. They were ruled inadmissible and unable to go before a jury.

The ruling by Judge Anwyl-Davies, QC, is likely to be challenged before the Court of Appeal. Without the documents, neither case could proceed.

Mr Andrew Collins, QC, for the prosecution, said: "The only course I can adopt is to offer no evidence on Sara Coren and it follows on Jonathan Greenwood as well, as the case against him depends on the fact she gave information to him". Defence lawyers claimed that the failed trial, which cost "thousands of

pounds", had driven a "coach and horses through much of insider dealing legislation".

The Crown Prosecution Service strongly denied any suggestion that the case had been bungled. It is likely that the judge's ruling and his interpretation of the way "public interest" immunity should be applied will be challenged by the Crown Prosecution Service in the Court of Appeal.

Any appeal ruling would be on a point of law and cannot overturn the judge's decision to enter verdicts of not guilty on each of the six charges against each defendant.

The prosecution had alleged that Mrs Coren had passed "sensitive and confidential" information to her brother about City takeover bids. He was able to buy and sell companies' stocks, depending on whether the mergers were to be referred to the Monopolies Commission, a course which has a dramatic effect on prices. Both denied the offences under the Company Securities (Insider Dealing) Act, 1985, between August 1985 and June 1986.

Public-interest immunity is a common concept in civil proceedings but rare in criminal cases. Information may be granted "immunity" from

being produced in court, if its nature justifies protection from disclosure in the public interest.

During the case Sir Gordon Borrie, QC, Director General of Fair Trading, placed a certificate before the court claiming partial immunity, which would have protected highly confidential material in the documents from disclosure, while still enabling their use as evidence. The judge ruled first, that the immunity covered the whole document or not at all; second, that the prosecution could not adduce secondary evidence that was in those documents; third, that the prosecution could not adduce admissions by one of the defendants that she was aware of the contents of the documents.

Greenwood, a former broker, of Henley's Corner, Hendon, was fined £500 and ordered to pay £250 costs after admitting obtaining a passport by deception and attempting to obtain a second false passport in an attempt to flee to America to start a new life. He was also given an 18-month prison sentence suspended for two years.

Mrs Coren, of Ossulton Way, East Finchley, had been suspended from the Civil Service pending the hearing.

## Editors clash over call-girl report

ADRIAN BROOKS



Mr Andrew Neil, left, and Mr Peregrine Worsthorne: Opponents in the Sunday newspaper market and at the High Court.

By Robin Young

The editor of *The Sunday Times* told a court yesterday of his shock at discovering that his former girl friend, Miss Pamela Bordes, was a prostitute.

"I did not believe it," Mr Andrew Neil told the High Court in London. It was only when another newspaper editor showed him evidence that he accepted that she was, he told the first day of a trial in which he is seeking libel damages from the *Sunday Telegraph* and its former editor, Mr Peregrine Worsthorne.

Mr Neil said he was appalled and hurt by allegations in the newspaper, implying that during their four-month relationship he knew that Miss Bordes was a prostitute. A leading article by Mr Worsthorne accused him of bringing *The Sunday Times* into disrepute and "amounted to the most damaging attack on my integrity and professional reputation during six years as editor", he said.

Mr Neil, a bachelor aged 40, and his newspaper are suing over two articles and a cartoon which appeared last March. The defendants deny the defamatory meaning alleged.

Tramp nightclub in London, where he was in a party which included Lady Rothermere.

"She came over to our table. She was extremely well-dressed in designer couture and did not look like a page three bimbo. I thought she was very attractive."

She gave him her telephone number and two weeks later he arranged to meet her for lunch. They began to meet three or four times a week and she joined him at business and social functions. "I always felt totally comfortable with her. She was always immaculately presented, commensurate with the company we were keeping and disported herself without any embarrassment to me," he said.

He said that when Miss Patsy Chapman, the editor of the *News of the World*, told him that his former girl friend was to be exposed as a call girl, he had warned her that the newspaper (which, like *The Sunday Times* and *The Times*

is owned by News International) could be running the risk of an expensive libel suit.

When he saw the evidence, he had been obliged to admit the newspaper was justified in running the story and had since accepted that Miss Bordes had been a call girl.

Mr Neil said he was appalled that the articles in *The Sunday Telegraph* made no mention of the fact that he was a bachelor, and did not acknowledge that he could not have known that Mrs Bordes was a call girl.

Mr Neil said that a report in *The Sunday Telegraph* alleging that Mr Rupert Murdoch had told him "this was no way for an editor of a national newspaper to behave" was "totally without foundation". Mr Neil said that Mr Murdoch had never rebuked him and had been 100 per cent supportive, telling him that he would emerge unscathed because he had done nothing wrong. The case continues today.

## Dreams set off by prize

There were three winners of yesterday's £2,000 Portfolio Platinum competition.

Mrs Jeanette Pullan, a pensioner from Weymouth, Dorset, said she had "spent the money a hundred times over in daydreams", but suspected her winnings would go on necessities.

"The problem of house maintenance never goes away," she said. "Things always need attention."

Although a newcomer to the competition, Mrs Pullan was already impatient for success. "I shall carry on in the hope of more good luck."

Mrs Pullan shares the prize with Miss Daphne Jopson, of Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, and Mr Ian Parkhouse, of Whiteparish, near Salisbury, Wiltshire. Each receives £666.66.

THE TIMES  
BBC RADIO 4  
PM  
ENVIRONMENT  
AWARD

## Second chance to win £5,000

The £5,000 Environment Award, jointly sponsored by *The Times* and BBC Radio 4's evening news programme PM, will be run again this year.

The award was an enormous success last year, attracting more than 350 entries from all over Britain and prompting nearly 13,000 readers and listeners to join in the voting. It was won by Mr Roger Brunt, a coal miner from Walsley, Nottinghamshire, who created his own wildflower meadow in an area of intensive farming, paid for by extra shifts at the coal face. He was presented with his award by Princess Alexandra; he in turn presented the princess with a cowslip.

Full entry details of *The Times*/PM Environment Award will be published in *The Times* and broadcast on PM on February 12.

## Cambridge MPs fight for agency

By Michael McCarthy, Environment Correspondent

Mr Robert Rhodes James, the Tory MP for Cambridge, and Sir Fred Catherwood, his counterpart in the European Parliament, began a repair operation yesterday on the Government's bid to host the European Environment Agency in the city, which has been publicly rejected by some Cambridge councillors.

The MPs said they would be lobbying intensively to have the decision formally reversed by the next full meeting of the city council, on February 15, before EC foreign ministers meet to decide the agency's location early in March.

The agency is a prize keenly sought by EC states, for it is likely to become an important institution providing environmental data for the whole of the EC. Cambridge, with its university and environmental institutions (including the British Antarctic Survey), has been thought one of the likeliest candidates.

But some members of the Labour-controlled council's environment committee voted against it last week, fearing it would add to the city's congestion.

Sir Fred Catherwood said yesterday: "Cambridge has a very powerful case to host the agency as it has such an enormous background of scientific, and especially data-processing, expertise."

The vote has angered many members of the University, which is attempting to set up its own multi-discipline environment centre with money from private industry.

## Baby thief 'talked about emigrating'

By Libby Jukes

Police investigating the disappearance of baby Alexandra Griffiths disclosed yesterday that a woman resembling the suspected kidnapper was seen at St Thomas's Hospital shortly before Christmas. The woman claimed she was adopting a baby before emigrating to Australia with her husband, a milkman.

Det Supt John Bassett, who is leading the inquiry, said that a new witness came forward on Friday to describe a conversation she had on December 21 last year with a woman "remarkably similar" to an artist's impression of "Christine", the bogus health visitor who stole Alexandra from St Thomas's 12 days ago.

The woman struck up a conversation with the witness, a visitor at the hospital, in the women's toilets on the ground floor of the North Wing, near the cafeteria.

"I'm going to adopt a baby," she told the witness, "I'm here

with my husband. He's having checks to make sure everything is all right. We're going to Sydney to live with my sister."

The witness said she believed the woman had a bent upper eye tooth. "If she was trying to hide it, it could give the impression of slurred speech," Det Supt Bassett said. Other witnesses thought "Christine" spoke with a speech impediment. Mr Bassett added: "I would like this woman to come forward urgently. If she is not the suspect, I would like to eliminate another red herring."

Police also issued two new sophisticated "E-fir" impressions of the abductor, compiled from descriptions given by the six original witnesses, including the missing baby's parents. The pictures show a woman aged about 30, with a boyish face, light brown hair and small, perhaps slanted eyes.



Electronic images of "Christine" produced from descriptions

## Cancer research projects 'could be devastated'

By Thomson Prentice, Science Correspondent

The Government's health service reforms could have a devastating effect on cancer research in hospitals, causing some projects to be cut back or even abandoned, the Imperial Cancer Research Fund (ICRF) said yesterday.

Patients might be denied new treatments while hospitals involved in expensive research could be priced out of the competitive internal market in the proposed reforms, the fund said.

The ICRF, which carries out about one third of all cancer research in the UK, spending more than £40 million a year, is urging Mr Kenneth Clarke, Secretary of State for Health, to provide extra money to the hospitals to avoid the problems. Under

the reforms, hospitals will have to compete for patients, but health authorities will be reluctant to send patients to hospitals where cancer research involves higher costs, Sir Walter Bodmer, the fund's director of research, said.

"Charities such as ours will be under pressure to divert money given to us by the public away from research and towards subsidizing patient care and hospital services."

"This will limit our capacity to fulfil our research objectives. It is extraordinary that the Government is not facing up to this problem and putting its money where its mouth is."

Sir Walter added: "We first put forward our own proposals nine months ago and it looks like the Government is

dragging its feet. In the context of the health service reforms, medical research seems low on its list of priorities."

Professor James Malpas, director of the ICRF medical oncology unit at St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, a leading cancer treatment

centre, said: "We could see major hospitals being forced to opt out of research."

"The inevitable extra costs which have to be borne by hospitals involved in research will price us out of a competitive internal market. We shall simply not be sent enough

patients to carry on proper studies of new therapies."

The result would be that some patients would not get new and less toxic forms of drug treatment to combat their tumours. "It has taken us 20 years to get to where we are now with some therapies. If we don't have the patients to test improvements, we will be seeing the same sorts of cancer problems coming back to us 20 years hence," he said.

The Department of Health's proposal is to increase special payments to teaching hospitals by 2 per cent to cover extra costs of training medical students and research. However, the ICRF argues that this is based on undergraduate numbers only, not research activity, and takes no account

of research in hospitals offering postgraduate teaching or no teaching at all.

● Rapid advances in understanding why some cancers resist drug treatment will enable thousands more patients to lead normal lives with their disease under control. ICRF scientists said yesterday.

They said that ways of overcoming drug resistance were being found and tested in patients suffering from breast and lung cancer.

Drug resistance accounts for more than 90,000 of the 160,000 deaths from cancer in the UK each year. ● Women under 35 using the Pill for four years or more increased the risk of breast cancer by up to 70 per cent, experts said yesterday.

## Future tribal queen 'had impeccable character'

By Ruth Gledhill

A woman who died when a simple nose operation went wrong had the right bloodline and the "impeccable character" necessary to succeed as queen of her tribe in Ghana, a court was told yesterday.

Mrs Letitia Yaa Akoma Odoro had good character, knowledge of the royal palace and "the ability to dance in public", the High Court in London was told yesterday.

The princess worked as a lavatory attendant and chamber maid at two London hotels earning about £140 a week when she died. She was the most likely person to succeed to the throne, called the Stool,

of the matrilineal Akan tribe on the death of the present queen — there called queen mother — Mrs Abena Gyamfi, aged about 71. However, Mrs Odoro died aged 32, two days after an operation to wash out her sinuses at Whips Cross Hospital, east London, in July 1983.

Her brother, Mr Steven Asante, and Mr Michael Kean, a solicitor, the administrators of her estate, are claiming £460,000 damages against Waltham Forest Health Authority on behalf of Mrs Odoro's daughter, Jennifer, aged 12. The authority admitted liability last month.

Mr Lawrence Edward Kissi Ampadu, a high-ranking tribesman, gave evidence to prove Mrs Odoro's right to succession. Mr Ampadu, wearing a leopard spotted adinkra, the traditional tribal dress, said Mrs Odoro "had no defect".

Mr Ampadu, half-brother to the present paramount chief Nana Boateng II, who is the tribal king chosen by the queen mother, said Mrs Odoro would have been fetched by tribal delegates on the queen mother's death. "She knew that in the near future of her life she would be called upon to be queen

mother." She would be taken to the royal palace in Abene in eastern Ghana — a single storey brick building with 15 rooms, a corrugated iron roof, and no mains electricity or running water.

Mr Ampadu said he had warned her to be careful while living in this country.

"I said do not go out at night or you will be stabbed, do not go out on your own. Do not get a defect on you. If you are supposed to be a queen mother and have a punched eye they do not take you."

He said Mrs Odoro's divorce would not have been held against her and it did not

matter how long she had been away from home.

Mrs Odoro's daughter, Jennifer, lost all prospects of becoming queen mother and of the wealthy future it entailed when her mother died. She also lost her status and her marriage prospects, the court was told. Because she would never live in the royal palace she would not learn tribal dances — crucial to becoming queen mother.

Mrs Odoro had been planning to return to Ghana to set up herself up in business teaching girls to sew when she died.

The case continues today.



Jennifer Odoro and her brother Mr Steven Asante.

## Appeal on funding of research

By Nick Nuttall, Technology Correspondent

The Government's record on research funding was last night described as destructive and blinkered, highlighting the "ease with which good science can be destroyed by bad politics".

Dr Denis Noble, professor of physiology at Oxford University, called on industry and science to unite to put pressure on the Government.

It should be aimed at securing research funding comparable to Japan's and West Germany's to stave off a "crisis of profound significance" threatening Britain's Nobel prize-winning pedigree.

In a speech to the Company of Instrument Makers, he said recent appeals by distinguished scientists to the Prime Minister had been "generously acknowledged" by Mrs Thatcher in Parliament but the Parliamentary committee and Royal Society speeches.

Nevertheless, her defence of creative research was not being translated into government policy, he said.

Dr Noble, founder of the pressure group Save British Science, said one of the first effects of recent political developments in Britain was pressure on the scientific community to become immediately practicable.

## High flyers with itchy wings seek better job prospects in the 90s

By David Cross

Mr Antony Poppleton and Mrs Caroline O'Neill are reasonably happy with their jobs, but neither feels fully equipped or trained to meet the challenges of the decade.

Like nearly 90 per cent of all employees, neither is likely to be party to any workers' revolt in the 1990s, "whether you regard this as a general feeling of well-being, or that workers have accepted the inevitable trade-off to earn their daily crust", Mr Peter Ayton, a senior market analyst with Mintel, the economic research organization, said yesterday.

Mr Ayton was unveiling the results of a survey into the aspira-

tions of the country's workforce as it approaches the single European market after 1992 and can look forward to improved rights under the EC's Social Charter. The poll interviewed 2,000 workers last autumn.

Mr Poppleton, aged 24, from Battersea in south London, who is two years into his first job as a group product manager in the City, intends to stay only another year or so. "Quite honestly I am using it as a stepping stone to something better in the advertising or marketing sector."

"But I fully agree with the report's finding that I need more training and better tools for the work I shall be doing in the next

few years. In my case that means more money for more staff and better computer equipment."

Like other graduates in the survey, Mr Poppleton put better career prospects at the top of his list of requirements for the 1990s. He describes himself as a high flyer and says "I never want to be in a job where I can't progress. The whole drive of work is to get better, otherwise there is not much point in working at all."

But unlike most other graduates, who rated holidays as relatively unimportant, he would like five weeks instead of the four he gets. "I like to work and play hard and extra time off would be valuable to me," he said. A personal, friendly

working environment was not particularly significant, "I like to get on and do my job, so the atmosphere would not be a crucial element in choosing a job."

Mrs O'Neill, aged 31, a marketing manager from Twickenham, south-west London, joined most managers in the survey in rating profit sharing as an important incentive for employees in the 1990s. "Everybody's efforts in a company should be rewarded equally and this is one of the best ways of achieving that," she said.

Regular performance reviews were also important so that employees knew what was expected of them and could operate more effectively. Holidays were reason-

ably important, "although I would expect to have to work harder if I were given an extra week off."

She was, however, surprised that a personal, friendly job environment was low among the list of requirements for most managers. "I think good, friendly relations are important for professional performance and personal satisfaction," she said.

The survey, which also looked at "low flyers" and "part-timers" found that praise was particularly important to 20 to 24-year-olds, the better educated and public sector employees. Many respondents felt that managers should be given more instruction in how to motivate their staff. Employees attached

much greater importance to non-salaried benefits, such as profit-sharing schemes and pension plans, than to regular salary and merit increases.

Nearly a third of those questioned said they had advanced as far as they wanted to in their jobs and only 13 per cent wanted an immediate advancement. Almost a third intended to leave their jobs within three years.

Nearly 80 per cent of the unemployed said that they would consider going back to work or start a job, including 63 per cent of pensioners.

*The Employee Report 1990* (Mintel Publications, 18-19 Long Lane, London EC1A 9HE; £750).



PAN AM 1990

PROGRESS REPORT

NO. 1

# OUR ONE AND ONLY GOAL IS TO REBUILD ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT RESOURCES.

## I'M PLEASED TO REPORT WE ARE RIGHT ON SCHEDULE.

On January 21, 1988, this management team took on the challenge of renewing Pan Am.

An airline monumental in its contributions. Vital in its importance. Historic in its significance.

For it was Pan Am, single-handedly and against enormous odds, that opened America, and the world, to international air travel.

Over sixty years ago, hacking airports out of the jungles of South America... building landing strips and refuelling bases across the Pacific to the Far East... conquering weather and distance to cross the Atlantic to Europe, and on to the Near East and Africa.

Along the way developing weather forecasting and navigational systems that set standards for the entire industry.

Setting service standards by providing the first flight attendants, the first meals, the first First Class, the first movies, the first music.

And from the very beginning, assisting in the design and introduction of virtually every new aircraft from the early Sikorsky single engine flying boat to the world's first jumbo jet. The remarkable Boeing 747.

The aircraft that helped Pan Am open yet another world of air travel. The world of affordable air travel.

### THEN CAME THE 70's.

Deregulation, increased competition, soaring fuel prices, recession and double digit inflation all hit at once.

Some airlines, because of the nature of their routes and competition, were hurt more than others. Pan Am was one of them.

And as often happens with companies reacting to financial adversity, Pan Am made mistakes in its turnaround efforts.

Unfortunately, it made the basic mistake.

Pan Am became so involved with its corporate problems that it lost sight of its customers' needs.

### A RETURN TO BASICS.

Our first act as Pan Am's new management was to put into effect a plan

for renewal, all revolving around our customers.

1. Invest the money required to return Pan Am to the service standards that once led the industry.

2. Rebuild employee commitment so that once again Pan Am people feel and act like the special people they are.

3. Provide financial resources by selling assets not fundamental to the operation of a strong airline.

To date, over \$220,000,000 has been committed to this programme, and the results are more than encouraging. They are measurable.

And in spite of some setbacks in 1989, we are on course...our customers' course.

### A RETURN OF PASSENGERS.

We are now seeing record passenger growth system-wide.

In the hard-to-please First Class area, we're now carrying more passengers across the Atlantic than any other airline.

In Clipper Class, with service that is actually better than First Class on some airlines, we've shown consistent system-wide gains.

We now have one of the youngest fleets across the Atlantic, were first with the A310 Airbus, and operate the largest fleet of these big, roomy, technologically advanced aircraft.

In all, we continue to fly from more European cities than all other U.S. airlines combined.

We are the only U.S. airline serving the Soviet Union and the only U.S. carrier that serves every emerging country in Eastern Europe.

Our flights out of Miami are up 48% over 1989 - now serving 68 international destinations and 27 U.S. cities - from one of the fastest-growing areas of world travel.

The response to our quality of service on the Pan Am Shuttle has been so overwhelming that we now carry over 50% of the Boston-New York-Washington market.

In the U.S. we now serve 43 cities, with a 13% gain in capacity, 1989 over 1988.

Internationally Pan Am continues to be the number one U.S. airline to the world -

flying to 85 cities in 53 countries on 4 continents.

### SECURITY IN AN INSECURE WORLD.

The need for sophisticated aviation security is now being felt by travellers everywhere. On all airlines.

We'd like to emphasise that Pan Am security measures exceed the requirements of the Federal Aviation Administration and are among the highest of all U.S. airlines.

Pan Am today is not only continuing, but strengthening its historical leadership role.

We have now so enhanced our security systems, equipment, personnel and procedures that we more than ever exceed the security standards of international airlines.

Nothing is, or ever has been, as important to us as the safety and security of our customers - and of our own Pan Am people who serve them.

### OPTIMISM OF A HIGH ORDER.

Pan Am is once again becoming the kind of airline that will deservedly attract more than its share of travellers.

Further, it is an airline in position to benefit from the tremendous growth that is coming in world air travel.

And while we have debt, it is the lowest long-term obligation of any major carrier.

We are most definitely beginning to see light at the end of the tunnel.

And we cordially invite you to discover, or rediscover, the Pan Am that is Pan Am again.



Thomas G. Plaskett  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
Pan American World Airways, Inc.

# PAN AM

هكذا من الأصل



## Judges' training chief calls for sentencing forum

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

A formal judges' forum should be set up to discuss sentencing policy, according to the man who oversees judges' training.

Lord Justice Glidewell, who chairs the Judicial Studies Board, was against a sentencing council of judges and laymen, but he believed there was a role for formalizing the discussion of sentencing among the judges themselves.

He said there was a need for a group of senior judges — possibly based on the Judges' Council — to "seek to ensure our decisions are consistent."

"I would like to see an expansion of discussion among the judiciary, some more formalized way of getting people to discuss the problems," he said in an interview with *The Times*.

Lord Justice Glidewell's comments come in the wake of a report from the National Association of Probation Officers on Monday which highlighted sentencing disparities between crown courts.

Describing crown court sentencing as a lottery, it showed that the rate courts imposed custodial sentences for the most serious offences varied from 38 per cent at

Mold Crown Court, Chwyd, to 69 per cent at Wood Green, north London.

The Home Office is watching keenly the debate on sentencing and the gathering support for a sentencing council, an idea strongly opposed by the Lord Chief Justice, Lord Lane.

A central plank of the Home Office White Paper, due out at next week, is to cut the use of custody — and its success depends on the judges' co-operation. But senior officials are wary of interfering with judicial discretion.



Lord Justice Glidewell: "A need for consistency."

Lord Lane is robust in protecting the independence of the judiciary, and although he has attended meetings of judges, chief constables, prosecutors and probation officers on the Government's criminal justice policy, he refuses to participate in sentencing debate.

At present, sentencing policy is dictated entirely by the Lord Chief Justice through guideline judgements in the Court of Appeal, which are disseminated by the Judicial Studies Board in pamphlets and at judges' seminars.

But there is support from some judges for a forum, such as that suggested by Lord Justice Glidewell, where sentencing policy could be discussed outside the courts.

A sentencing commission of judges and laymen was urged by Justice, the all-party reform group, in a recent report; and last March the right-wing Centre for Policy Studies published a paper by Professor Andrew Ashworth, of King's College, London, setting out how such a body could work. Such a council was also a feature of reforms proposed by the Labour Party last week.

## Dancer faces up to back surgery

TED BATH



Mirror image of Lisa Gorgia, aged 15, from Ilford, Essex, who was nearly crippled by curvature of the spine, rehearsing for a return to the stage. Lisa, who has danced since the age of three, had an operation to straighten her spine

last August (Ruth Gledhill writes). She was given a back brace moulded from her shoulders to her hips, which, she hopes, will be removed by doctors today. In spite of the six-hour surgical operation, she has remained a full-time student at the

Barbican stage school, London. Before her illness she performed for Young Stars of Tomorrow, whose latest production in aid of Action Research for the Crippled Child opens at the Mermade Theatre next month.

## Battle is looming on Heathrow proposals

By Harvey Elliott  
Air Correspondent

An environmental dispute is looming over proposals to increase the number of flights from Heathrow by using both runways for simultaneous take-offs and landings.

The airlines, led by British Midland, have put forward a five-point plan to expand Heathrow without which, they claim, competition could be strangled, congestion could become intolerable and Britain could lose billions of pounds worth of business.

The plan would bring day-long noise to thousands of people living under the flight path. Local protest groups immediately objected and began lobbying MPs to ensure that the scheme was quashed.

Mr Michael Bishop, chairman of British Midland, said that the proposals would be safe, practical, would not require legislation and could be implemented within two years at a cost of no more than £50 million — "half the cost of a jumbo jet".

The main proposal is to use both runways simultaneously which, it is claimed, would create an extra 50,000 aircraft movements a year, and to shorten the distance between landing aircraft by half a mile. There is ample extra landing capacity at Stansted, Essex.

### Traffic congestion

## Parkinson plans curbs on lorries

By Michael Dynes, Transport Correspondent

Proposals designed to reduce the environmental impact of juggernauts and other lorries in city centres and residential areas, were yesterday unveiled by Mr Cecil Parkinson, Secretary of State for Transport.

The proposals follow completion of a five-year study, commissioned by the Department of Transport, the Civic Trust, and the County Surveyors' Society, into lorry nuisance, and the low-cost traffic management schemes needed to minimize the disruption caused by them.

The study examined the entire spectrum of problems associated with the proliferation of lorries, including noise, vibration, pollution, accidents, damage to roads, bridges and buildings, obstruction, intrusion and roadside parking.

It proposes a variety of measures to reduce the side-effects of increased lorry use, such as improved signposting, lorry only lanes, lorry priority routes, traffic calming techniques to protect residential areas, and improved parking facilities.

Mr Parkinson said lorries "offer a very efficient and extremely versatile means of transporting freight, and particularly of distributing goods to wholesalers, retailers, and consumers."

The new guidelines "reduce the ill-effect of lorries, without diminishing their great economic benefit", he added.

Mr Garry Turvey, the director-general of the Freight Transport Association, which represents the British freight industry, described the report yesterday as "a refreshing, common sense approach to resolving problems in local communities through co-operation rather than conflict".

The lorry report is available free in two parts. *Lorries in the Community* provides general information for local councillors, residents groups, and freight operators; and a *Manual of Guidance on Lorries and Traffic Management*, provides technical information for engineers and planners.

When Lord Tordoff gets to his feet in the House of Lords today to open a debate on London's traffic congestion he will be able to speak from direct personal experience (Sheila Gunn writes).

It is one of the fallacies of public life that peers always

whizz around in chauffeur-driven limousines.

Passengers travelling on London Underground's district and circle lines are as likely to spot one of their Lordships alighting at Westminster as an MP.

Lord Tordoff, the Liberal Democrats' Chief Whip and their transport spokesman in the upper House, uses a combination of London Underground, buses, taxis, his own feet and, occasionally, his car.

For instance, he has discovered that the No 24 bus can no longer be relied on to turn up with any regularity for the trip along the Embankment from his flat in Dolphin Square to the House of Lords.

So, instead, he walks or takes London Underground from Pimlico to Westminster, which involves changing at Victoria.

He will reveal in today's debate on the Government's discussion document *Traffic in London* that he has witnessed a gradual deterioration in public transport, matched by the inevitable rise in congestion as people opt for driving into central London.

"The traffic in London is in chaos as everybody knows from personal experience. It is becoming an extremely serious problem."

"These problems will not be solved until there is greater investment from Government sources and an overall traffic-transport authority for greater London with can put all the bits together and produce a genuine comprehensive, thought-out programme," he said yesterday.

In his debate, the life peer will call for "park and ride" schemes to encourage drivers to leave their cars outside the capital and switch to public transport.

He argues that British Rail's plans for such schemes had to be aborted because of the Government's insistence that market forces must determine investment plans.

The Liberal Democrats also want "a fairly expensive licence" to be paid by those driving into central London.

"Then there must be a proper bus service. It is because bus services are under-funded and unreliable that the traffic is so awful. If we are not careful, conditions will get like Cairo or Bangkok," he said.

## Post Office switches on hi-tech counter services

By Nick Nuttall, Technology Correspondent

The Post Office yesterday launched the first stage of what is set to become one of Europe's biggest retail automation schemes with the possibility that pension and child benefit books may be replaced by plastic cards.

Counters at 90 post offices in the Thames Valley area put away much of their daily pile of paper work and switched on computers that will streamline and expand customer services.

The £17 million project is to be widened into a swathe of modernization in 250 branches stretching from Banbury to Guildford by April.

If the Government gives approval, more than £100 million has been earmarked to

take the scheme nationwide in 3,000 post offices.

Customers will enjoy faster renewal and automatic printing of car tax discs and computerized transactions of Girobank and National Savings accounts. Within two years, the system will provide automatic information on postal services, computerized payment of household bills and automatic cash withdrawal services on credit cards.

Mr John Roberts, managing director of Post Office Computers Ltd, explained that technology was available and said: "Fast, efficient computer systems will help us break through the paper chains which bound us to the past."

# The first shock absorber developed by a contract hire company.



Finding ways to provide smoother motor-ing has been a Lex priority since we pioneered contract hire in the UK over thirty years ago.

Goldshield is our latest innovation. It's designed to cushion the ride for drivers and fleet managers. And it's so reliable, we're actually prepared to guarantee it.

We guarantee to get the RAC to a breakdown or accident in under two hours. We guarantee a replacement car, where necessary, in less than three hours (usually much less).

We'll make a courtesy phone call to family or colleagues or arrange overnight accommodation.

To make things easier still, Goldshield is one of the few services you can contact via motorway SOS phones.

And Goldshield doesn't stop there. We can ease the fleet manager's problems by getting the car back on the road as soon as possible, arranging engineers' reports, dealing with insurance companies, even helping to recover any uninsured losses.

Surprisingly, all this extra care doesn't cost

any extra. Goldshield can be standard equipment on all your Lex cars.

For further details on Lex Contract Hire and the Goldshield scheme, send to: Lex Vehicle Leasing, New Business Division, 2 Park Ave, Sale, Cheshire M33 1HJ. Or telephone 0680 269572.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel \_\_\_\_\_





# Union help for overworked teachers to beat classroom stress

By David Tyder  
Education Editor

Teachers and schools must do more to help themselves beat classroom stress, Britain's largest teachers' union said yesterday.

The National Union of Teachers said that it would set up a regional network of counsellors to help teachers already suffering stress. Schools should provide better health and rest facilities, and teachers should be allowed more time to prepare their lessons.

Time should also be given for overstretched staff to seek advice

from their colleagues. At present, too few teachers discuss their problems, according to a survey commissioned by the union from Nottingham University's centre of organizational health.

The union says that stress can be reduced if teachers are consistent and open with their pupils, keep them busy and reward them for good behaviour. It also recommends them to be well-organized, to plan in advance, to establish a teaching routine and to think about problems objectively.

Teachers are also advised to tell colleagues, pupils and parents

exactly how they feel and where they stand, to measure their performance against their own aims, to slow down, avoid coping by simply working harder and longer, to forget work when finished for the day, and to spend more time out of school with people who are not teachers.

The union says they should talk problems over with colleagues, seeking reassurance that they have similar problems, or seek advice from more experienced teachers.

The researchers polled 2,000 teachers in 31 schools, but had only a 27 per cent response.

Nearly three-quarters of those replying said they would consider leaving their schools if it were easy to move on. Twenty-seven per cent said they would like to switch into independent schools, and 25 per cent said they would like to leave teaching altogether.

The report said the main causes of stress were classroom disruption and violence, a general lack of respect towards teachers, too much administrative paperwork (made worse by recent reforms), and low morale caused by poor pay.

It added that the way a school

was run was directly linked with the number of absences among staff, for those lead to greater stress and more teachers seeking early retirement. About 10,000 teachers retired early last year.

Mr Doug McAvoy, general secretary of the NUT, which has 170,000 members, said: "School management is completely out of date. Schools are organized to run the education system of 1945 — not 1990."

The researchers said that teachers complained that schools were too competitive, that staff lacked team spirit and shared standards,

and that they received little help with their problems. The report added: "Teachers also reported a lack of appreciation from others. Staff appeared to have little respect for each other's ability."

Miss Sylvia Jewell, who taught English in a Wakefield secondary school for 18 years, said she had left the classroom because of stress. "I left to open a shop before I went under, and I know what a pressurized world the teachers live in. It is not possible to do it all and to remain a sensible and human person, to be a good teacher."

The union's action plan against

stress includes a helpline to counsel teachers and roadshow workshops for staff suffering stress.

Local authorities will be expected to train teachers to manage their time properly, and to provide sufficient staff to reduce class sizes. They will also be asked to provide extra planning time, a staff health service, counselling, exercise and leisure courses, and better working conditions generally.

Teachers and Schools: A Study of Organisational Health and Stress (free from NUT, Hamilton House, Mableton Place, London, WC1).

## Moynihan plots new course in effort to boost school sports

By Nicholas Wood, Political Correspondent

Cricket and football club coaches are to be drafted into schools to halt the decline in team games, under proposals being drawn up by the Government.

They will be encouraged to take over responsibility for senior sides from teachers no longer willing to sacrifice their leisure time to train pupils and supervise matches.

Talented youngsters identified by the revised approach may also be able to benefit from new sports scholarships entitling them to advanced coaching at club or county level.

Ministers hope they will be able to interest private firms in sponsoring individuals, in much the same way as US companies offer sports scholarships to college students.

The proposals are in response to mounting concern about team games in state schools, where sports have been damaged by the erosion of the voluntary spirit among teachers and the sale of council playing fields.

Some left-wing Labour education authorities have been hostile towards competitive games, but Labour leaders recently repudiated such attitudes and published a survey showing that nine out of 10 local authorities are worried about the standards of physical education in their schools.

Ministers are also considering encouraging specialist sports schools similar to the

Football Association's National School at Lilleshall in Shropshire. Lilleshall's pupils are boarders, but the new schools would probably cater for day pupils. Mr Colin Moynihan, the Minister for Sport, has accepted that there is no prospect of going back to the era before the classroom strikes of the mid-1980s, when sizeable numbers of staff were still prepared to give up their afternoons and weekends.

With teachers now working on carefully defined contracts, Mr Moynihan has decided to look elsewhere for the skilled manpower needed to revitalise school sport.

His proposals are to be published in the late summer in a consultation paper from the Department of the Environment. It is understood that he wants to see much closer collaboration between schools, local clubs and the

governing bodies of major team games. Under the scheme now being devised, club coaches would be paid at least their expenses for coming into schools and giving pupils expert tuition in games such as cricket, soccer, rugby, netball and hockey. The reorganization would also aim to raise standards in individual sports such as tennis and squash.

Teachers would still be expected to give children a basic grounding in popular sports but most of the more advanced coaching would be done by qualified outsiders.

Links between clubs and schools would be strengthened so that fewer talented young people slip through the net without receiving expert help to realize their sporting potential.

The minister has been impressed by a rugby coaching scheme run by London Welsh for boys as young as eight. It has been well received by local secondary schools, which have benefited from an influx of young players with a basic understanding of the game.

Mrs Angela Rumbold, the Minister of State for Education, recently rejected proposals from the School Sport Forum for teachers to be paid expenses for taking sport on Saturdays. She said that the Government wanted to hear from the physical education working party for the national curriculum before making decisions.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

Mr Moynihan, impressed by rugby coaching scheme.

## Tate rehanging brings truce by revolution

MARK PEPPER



Miss Kate Russell, a conservationist, cleaning frames as the gallery launches itself into a new era by ending demarcation between British and modern art.

A £1 million truce has been called between the "warring factions" within the Tate Gallery, the director, Mr Nicholas Serota, said yesterday (St. Nicholas writes). The truce flag is in the form of the rearrangement of the collections of British art, in one camp, and 20th-century art, in the other.

"Great advances in the 20th century have not been given the prominence they might have been, and the great strengths of the 18th and 19th centuries were not evident," Mr Serota said. "Some of the things we would wish to say are better left unsaid: they are more eloquently said by the way we have reorganized the galleries."

He admitted there had been disagreements among the curators at the initial stages of the revolutionary

reorganizing. The new hang now drawn visitors through a sculpture gallery to the back of the building to begin a chronological circuit of the development of British art from 1550, with foreign influences included, and to break the barrier of 1900 which had been maintained. The traditional demarcation between British art and modern art has gone.

Two-thirds of the funding for the first rehanging since the 1960s has come from private sources, with £300,000 from BP in the largest single sponsorship the Tate has ever received.

But many paintings which ought to be on show are not because of the state of the fabric and the lack of air conditioning, Mr Serota said. Several works, including oil painting on wood, temperas by William Blake and an

important early Brancusi wood sculpture, can not be seen because of the atmosphere. In addition, any of the recently restored paintings have had to have glass put in front of them to prevent them deteriorating.

Mr Serota said the Government had been told that £15 million was needed to refurbish the gallery, and another £15 million would be required to install air conditioning.

He also quashed rumours that the trustees of the Tate were considering introducing admission charges. "Admission to the Tate should now and as far as possible in the future be free," he said, adding that the trustees did not believe the large sums needed to run and maintain the building could be got from admission charges, particularly in view of the damaging effect

they would have on takings in the book shop and restaurant.

But even with the rehanging, only 29 per cent of the Tate's holdings of 5,100 were to be seen anywhere, and only 10 per cent in the Tate in London — there are 500 there, 280 in the Tate Gallery in Liverpool and 250 on loan.

The choices for addressing the problem were hanging smaller pictures, lending more, or building more galleries, which the trustees intended to do on vacant land in the grounds of the Millbank building.

Mr Serota announced the acquisition of one of the latest paintings by Lucian Freud, one of the most important living British artists. It is thought that *Standing by the River* has been acquired for a price approaching £1 million.

## Campaign on 'girlie' magazines

By Richard Evans  
Media Editor

A campaign to confine the sale of "girlie" magazines to licensed shops was launched in the Commons yesterday.

The latest attempt to curb the display and sale of "soft pornography" magazines comes as the Home Office awaits an academic review of the effect such material has on public attitudes and behaviour.

A Bill introduced by Miss Dawn Primarolo, Labour MP for Bristol, South, defines pornographic material as "film and video and printed matter which, for the purpose of sexual arousal or titillation, depicts women, or parts of women's bodies, as objects, things or commodities, or in sexually humiliating or degrading poses or being subjected to violence."

She said yesterday her main targets were the 73 "top shelf" magazines, such as *Penthouse*, *Fiesta* and *Mayfair*, which were displayed in high-street newsagents and stores.

Miss Primarolo is proposing that the sale of soft pornography magazines should take place only in premises licensed by a local authority.

Although the measure introduced in the Commons yesterday has no chance of becoming law, Miss Primarolo would like to see a private member's Bill introduced next year and reach the statute book.

## £4m drive attracts only 112 nurses

By Jill Sherman, Social Services Correspondent

The £4 million nurse recruitment campaign launched by the Government last August attracted only 112 nurses to training, the Department of Health disclosed yesterday.

Mrs Anne Poole, the department's chief nursing officer, said the campaign which ran for three months and was aimed at 18 to 35 year olds, was "highly successful", producing 87,000 responses.

However, only 5,428 of respondents paid the £6 for an application form and career information pack and only 112 of these entered training.

The Royal College of Nursing described the figure as "pathetic" and said that many of the recruits may have entered nursing anyway, without spending £4 million.

As more than a third of nurses entering training dropped out before qualifying, at least 38 of the 112 were unlikely to stay the course, an RCN spokesman said.

The figures were revealed as Mrs Poole launched a £200,000 phase of the campaign aimed at attracting 13 and 14 year olds. Strip cartoons will depict nursing as a glamorous profession with ample free time, lots of money and a great social life.

Mrs Patricia Collinson, from the nursing division of the Department of Health, said that market research showed that most young people had an image of nursing as "dreary, dull, terrible hours and no social life". The

aim of the campaign was to try to change that image, she said.

Mrs Poole said it was targeted at youngsters who would be starting nursing in 1994 at the peak of the demographic trough.

The Royal College of Nursing described the new campaign as a "total waste of money", which enforced the traditional image of nurses as "young, white and female, not very bright and ripe for sexual titillation".

Mr Brian Dolan said it was completely divorced from reality. Part of the reason 30 per cent of recruits left nursing before they qualified, and 30,000 nurses left every year, was because of the "reality" of the job, he said. "We must improve the pay and working conditions of nurses if we are to attract and keep them."

● A £10 million drive to improve the quality of care and service in NHS hospitals was announced by Mrs Virginia Bottomley, Minister of State for Health, yesterday.

She said £7.5 million would be shared among regional health authorities to help five target areas including improving privacy on wards, setting up bereavement counselling rooms, providing more patient information and individual appointment times.

● The first loans under a £50 million central bridging fund scheme to allow community services for the mentally ill to be built before hospital closures will be made from June.

aim of the campaign was to try to change that image, she said.

Mrs Poole said it was targeted at youngsters who would be starting nursing in 1994 at the peak of the demographic trough.

The Royal College of Nursing described the new campaign as a "total waste of money", which enforced the traditional image of nurses as "young, white and female, not very bright and ripe for sexual titillation".

Mr Brian Dolan said it was completely divorced from reality. Part of the reason 30 per cent of recruits left nursing before they qualified, and 30,000 nurses left every year, was because of the "reality" of the job, he said. "We must improve the pay and working conditions of nurses if we are to attract and keep them."

● A £10 million drive to improve the quality of care and service in NHS hospitals was announced by Mrs Virginia Bottomley, Minister of State for Health, yesterday.

She said £7.5 million would be shared among regional health authorities to help five target areas including improving privacy on wards, setting up bereavement counselling rooms, providing more patient information and individual appointment times.

● The first loans under a £50 million central bridging fund scheme to allow community services for the mentally ill to be built before hospital closures will be made from June.

She said £7.5 million would be shared among regional health authorities to help five target areas including improving privacy on wards, setting up bereavement counselling rooms, providing more patient information and individual appointment times.

● The first loans under a £50 million central bridging fund scheme to allow community services for the mentally ill to be built before hospital closures will be made from June.

She said £7.5 million would be shared among regional health authorities to help five target areas including improving privacy on wards, setting up bereavement counselling rooms, providing more patient information and individual appointment times.

● The first loans under a £50 million central bridging fund scheme to allow community services for the mentally ill to be built before hospital closures will be made from June.

She said £7.5 million would be shared among regional health authorities to help five target areas including improving privacy on wards, setting up bereavement counselling rooms, providing more patient information and individual appointment times.

● The first loans under a £50 million central bridging fund scheme to allow community services for the mentally ill to be built before hospital closures will be made from June.

She said £7.5 million would be shared among regional health authorities to help five target areas including improving privacy on wards, setting up bereavement counselling rooms, providing more patient information and individual appointment times.

● The first loans under a £50 million central bridging fund scheme to allow community services for the mentally ill to be built before hospital closures will be made from June.

She said £7.5 million would be shared among regional health authorities to help five target areas including improving privacy on wards, setting up bereavement counselling rooms, providing more patient information and individual appointment times.

● The first loans under a £50 million central bridging fund scheme to allow community services for the mentally ill to be built before hospital closures will be made from June.

## Witness support scheme

## Helping schoolgirl face court trauma

By David Sapsted

Susie Smith is a bright nine-year-old whose life has been irrevocably scarred by a sexual assault. A man has been arrested but the child's ordeal is not over — in the next few weeks she is to give evidence at Maidstone Crown Court in Kent against her alleged attacker.

She will have to relive her assault in painful detail and, in all probability, be cross-examined about the truth of her evidence during an experience that few adults, let alone a primary school child, could relish. But at least Susie Smith (not, of course, her real name) is better prepared than most.

The youngster and her mother have already stood in the witness box, albeit in an empty court room. The child has been assured that her alleged attacker will be standing a long way from her and she has seen where the judge will sit. She has even sipped Coca-Cola as she played in the TV link room from where, everyone hopes, she will be able to give her evidence.

Susie is among the first beneficiaries of a scheme,

announced by the charity Victim Support on Monday, to help crime victims and witnesses facing the trauma of an appearance in court.

A two-year experiment which, if successful, could be extended to all crown courts, is being established at Newcastle, Preston, Liverpool, Manchester, Wood Green in north London, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, and Maidstone. Full-time co-ordinators and teams of trained volun-

teers will be based at the courts to help the victims cope with the trauma of a court case.

At both Maidstone and Stockton the scheme has been running for several weeks.

Mrs Maureen Utting, a mother of two and a former police woman, is co-ordinator of the Maidstone scheme. "One of the prime reasons we are here is to give victims a safe haven ... to make sure

they are not intimidated by the place, the procedures, or even such elementary things as having to sit alone outside a courtroom among the family of the man who mugged them," she said.

She has built up a team of more than 30 volunteers. On average, each spends one day a fortnight at the court as chaperone, confidante and coffee-maker to the victims of a wide cross-section of crime.

Sam White (again not his real name) was such a victim. He was assaulted by two men after his car had broken down. Though he had given evidence during criminal proceedings, he was "shaking like a leaf" on the day of the trial.

Mrs Utting said: "We were able to help just by taking him to a private room and sitting with him over a cup of tea."

One problem at Maidstone is that there is no formal referral system of victims and witnesses from the Crown Prosecution Service. Ideally,

as in the case of Susie Smith, Victim Support would like to make early contact with witnesses.

At present volunteers tour the court building offering assistance to those sitting in public areas, or wait for people to turn up at their second-floor office in response to posters in the building advertising the service.

Since December they have seen dozens of victims and witnesses, some of whom have been "quite simply frightened out of their wits" at the prospect of having to give evidence.

Mrs Utting said: "Victims come to court and find themselves in a totally alien and, to many, intimidating environment. Often you can be of help just showing them where the toilets are or explaining the jobs of the figures dressed in black."

"In the end, I think it not only helps the individuals but the process of justice itself: someone who is more relaxed because he or she understands what is happening in court will obviously be a better witness."

## More glass found in apple pies

Glass has been found in nine more packs of Mr Kipling apple pies, the company said yesterday (Ray Clancy writes).

The latest finds, mostly in Scotland and the North-east, come after the company recalled 300,000 packs after a customer discovered glass slivers in one of them.

The manufacturing process was checked yesterday at Manor Bakeries, of Easingh, Hampshire, a Rank Hovis McDougall subsidiary which produces cakes and pies under the Mr Kipling name. The company said there was no evidence to suggest sabotage.

Customers have been told to return packs with self-dates of January 31, February 1, 2, and 3. The contaminated packs are all special offers of seven pies for the price of six.

**Jobs hope**  
Up to 150 of the 257 workers facing redundancy with the closure of a Van Hensen shirt factory at St Austell, Cornwall, may find jobs with shirt-makers L. S. & J. Sussman, which is considering taking over part of the factory.

**Acid crash**  
The southbound lane of the M6 was closed and trains halted after a tanker carrying nitric acid left the motorway and overturned near the main Glasgow-London railway line at Tebay, Cumbria, yesterday.

**Furniture fire**  
Shaheen Iqbal Farooqi and his brother, Ahmed, of Ali Baba Carpets, Bradford, were each fined £4,000 yesterday for selling foam-filled furniture that failed fire safety tests.

**Rail death**  
A workman was struck and killed by a train yesterday on a level crossing at Nuthorne, near Chichester, West Sussex.

**Job experience**  
Crime prevention officers in Essex are including security recommendations from a reformed burglar in their advice to homeowners on how to make their property safe.

## Hunt hints at review of poll tax grants

By David Walker  
Public Administration Correspondent

Mr David Hunt, the Minister for Local Government and Inner Cities, dropped a broad hint yesterday that a central element in the poll tax system would be revised later this year.

He promised a critical audience of mainly Conservative district councillors that the Whitehall formula for grants would be "reviewed" in time for the 1991-92 financial year and urged them to tell the Department of the Environment of their anxieties.

Appearing concerned to head off strong opposition from the Tory-controlled Association of District Councils, Mr Hunt emphasized ways that the new system might produce more income for local authorities than they had expected.

He singled out the application of poll tax to second homes, telling councils to

take full advantage of the estimated £85 million that owners of second homes would have to pay. Under the new arrangements owners of second or empty houses and flats will pay a "standard" poll tax which councils set.

However, Mr Hunt said that as far as 1990-91 went the Government had published all the relevant figures and it was now up to councils to make the best of them. "Yours is the responsibility to decide what the level of charge will actually be in each area, and you have the opportunity to show to your charge-payers the benefit of prudent and efficient management."

Mr Graham Stringer, Labour leader of Manchester City Council, said yesterday that the council would be making substantial cuts in its spending in order to get its projected poll tax level down.

The Labour group's target for poll tax in Manchester is between £399 and £449 an adult, compared with Whitehall's

target of £314. If Manchester spent next year at this year's level, the poll tax would be £733 a head.

Mr Stringer said it was ludicrous for Manchester to be accused by government ministers of overspending. At least £100 a head of its poll tax would be accounted for by Manchester's contribution to safety nets for other councils and new government rules on municipal debt.

He added that creative accountancy schemes previously entered in to by the council would make "no significant impact" on the 1990-91 poll tax level.

More than half the adult population of England and Wales think rates were a fairer system than the poll tax, according to a survey by National Opinion Polls.

Fifty-six per cent of the 847 people questioned by telephone preferred the rates. There was a sharp divide between Labour and Conservative voters: 15 per cent of Labour supporters believed it was fair, compared with 49 per cent of Tories.

## Minister 'has right to limit poverty payment categories'

Claims that the poor are being deprived of grants from the Social Fund because of unlawful ministerial interference with the discretion of local officials were rejected in the House of Commons today.

Mr Michael Beloff, QC, appearing for the Government, defended the right of the social services secretary to specify which kinds of need should be met by payments.

On Monday three applicants who were refused awards launched the first legal challenge to the new fund, introduced in 1988. Backed by the Child Poverty Action Group and Sheffield Law Centre, they claimed that a

rigid framework of directions set up by the secretary of state was preventing local Social Fund officers from properly exercising their discretion and deciding, as the Government had intended, who was entitled to payments.

Yesterday Mr Beloff argued Parliament had never intended to give local officials unfettered discretion to make awards without guidance from the secretary of state.

He said that, for example, it would not be appropriate for an official to make payments to allow a person to follow the fortunes of the England football team in the World Cup.

The first of the three cases

concerns Mr Samuel Stitt, an unemployed father of six from Newcastle upon Tyne, who was refused help with the care of two-year-old triplets while he was on a job training scheme.

Mr Derek Roberts, aged 40, an unemployed father of seven, of Wybourn, Sheffield, was refused a grant to help with removal expenses to a five-bedroom home. He said his family faced broken up unless he received help.

Mr Glenn Sherwin, aged 19, of St Aidan's Close, Sheffield, was refused a grant to buy essential furniture for a council flat.

Judgment was reserved.

هكذا من الأصل



# Khmer Rouge seeks to win hearts and minds

From James Pringle, Thmar Puok, Cambodia

They came down the street towards the marketplace of this "liberated" town in north-west Cambodia; not obtrusive or arrogant, but with a disquieting aura about them.

People did not shy away but somehow made a space around the four Khmer Rouge guerrillas. As two of them sat down at a table, propped up their AK-47 rifles, and ordered a simple meal, they had plenty of elbow room.

Near by, but out of earshot, a correspondent visiting this tiny enclave of Cambodia controlled by the forces of Prince Sihanouk asked a middle-aged woman if she was afraid of the Khmer Rouge, allied to the non-communist Vietnamese-backed regime of Mr Hun Sen, the Prime Minister. She gazed at them but made no reply. Her face was impassive — a mask.

A dozen Khmer Rouge are stationed in Thmar Puok, the "capital" of the area controlled by Sihanouk forces. Their leader, Phak Vanna, aged 41, is a veteran fighter who said he has liaison duties here. One of his younger soldiers has shoulder-length hair, and another wears a Buddhist amulet, but they all have the steady, 1,000-yard stare peculiar to the Khmer Rouge and a steady discipline that seems alien to Cambodians.

What seems clear is that the Khmer Rouge, despite its brutal excesses from 1975 to late 1978, when up to a million people are said to have died at their hands, through starvation, illness or execution, has mounted what one relief agency official calls a "hearts-and-minds" operation to try to overcome an execrable image and win popular support against what it projects as a Vietnamese puppet regime in Phnom Penh.

Although the idea of a "kindly, more caring" Khmer Rouge sounds ludicrous, non-communist Cambodian officials say the effort is having some success in building support in poor rural villages, and in recruiting young Cambodians for their fighting force.

Just as Site 8, the Khmer Rouge-run civilian camp along the Thai-Cambodian border, is said by foreign relief officials to be by far the most orderly of the displaced persons camps — "you don't commit a rape or a theft there because you know what will happen to you if you do", one official said — so no one crosses the Khmer Rouge inside Cambodia.

Officials say that, because of a reputation for ruthlessness, the Khmer Rouge no longer needs to coerce people in the civilian camps it controls when it requires porters to carry ammunition across the mine-strewn border.

The same is true inside areas of Cambodia liberated

with US dollars or for gold — and pays well above the market price. In other areas where food is short, the Khmer Rouge is said to give free rice or basic medicines to the peasants.

"Nowadays, they work on the principle that, if you want to get help from the people, you have to show you are doing something for them," adds one Sihanoukist official. "It's having some success."

The Khmer Rouge is funded by China, but also has its own sources of income. On October 22 last year, it captured the gem mining town of Pailin, near the Thai border, and Thai miners pay the guerrillas to dig for rubies and sapphires. Revenues, according to sources here, are high.

In political meetings in captured or infiltrated villages, the Khmer Rouge is trying to distance themselves

Battambang and Siem Reap provinces. Sihanoukist officers predict that the "Pol Pot" forces will launch a big attack on Battambang, Cambodia's second city, in February.

The Sihanoukists here maintain, without much conviction, that they do not really fear the Khmer Rouge — their supposed allies — in the long term.

"Under an international settlement with a United Nations peacekeeping force in place, and an end to outside arms supplies, the Khmer Rouge will join the electoral process," says one Sihanoukist official. "During such a process, it is quite difficult for the Khmer Rouge to point a gun."

That remains to be seen. But an international relief agency official says he believes the Khmer Rouge, though it has changed its strategy, has not altered its political philosophy.

Cambodia under the Khmer Rouge, should they ultimately gain a military victory, would be run along the lines of Albania or North Korea, he maintains. "They won't even need to kill so many people," he says. "They have already got rid of so many of those who opposed them in the past. Besides people know better than to step out of line."

On the other hand, a Western diplomat who watches Cambodia maintains that "during the last 10 years, they have learned to work with the United Nations, with the international relief agencies, and with the Thais. They recognize they made mistakes in the past, and they are more sophisticated now."

Thmar Puok seems quite a happy little enclave. If a future Cambodia were like this, the outlook would be upbeat. Most Cambodians seem to prefer the non-communist resistance, whatever its failings, to either of the opposing communist regimes.

● They won't even need to kill so many people. They have already got rid of so many of those who opposed them in the past ●

by the "resistance". "When the Khmer Rouge come into a village and ask for volunteer fighters, you step forward," said one relief agency official who monitors events inside Cambodia. "It's hard to refuse the Khmer Rouge if you are a Cambodian."

Diplomats and relief workers say the Khmer Rouge probably has genuine support among the poorest peasants who benefited from its rule before. "There is more concern about the Khmer Rouge in the international community than there is in some Cambodian villages," said one foreign relief worker based at the Thai-Cambodian border.

In its hearts-and-minds campaign, the Khmer Rouge buys rice from the peasants

from their past, admitting "mistakes". "In 1982, we changed," one Khmer Rouge officer recently told a correspondent. "Our struggle became one of national liberation against the Vietnamese. Our policy is now one of justice. We tell people that theft is wrong, murder is wrong."

Militarily the Khmer Rouge may hold up to 6,250 square miles — less than one-tenth of the land area — of sparsely populated territory in the north and west of Cambodia. There may be an estimated 100,000 people under their control.

Since the Vietnamese withdrawal in September, the Khmer Rouge has captured three district capitals in

## Uneasy calm in Battambang as guerrillas warn of fresh onslaught

Battambang (Reuters) — Cambodia's second-largest city, Battambang, was peaceful yesterday with no evidence of the rocket attacks on its airport or suburbs, which Khmer Rouge guerrillas claim they launched on January 3.

Officials said the attack had claimed only one victim — an invalid, aged 84, Mr My Chhat, a member of the city administration, said: "They did not attack military,

but only civilian targets." The Khmer Rouge claimed in radio broadcasts to have set parts of the city alight in an overnight hit-and-run operation, during which they occupied key installations.

The north-western city, which has a population of 45,000, appeared normal as the first batch of Western journalists to visit it since the attack was brought in by lorry through its decaying and sleepy

streets. East European diplomats in Phnom Penh said that the Government had heavily reinforced Battambang with troops and modern artillery, and built a three-ring cordon militaire.

"I can assure you Battambang will not fall," one diplomat said. However, security appeared light. Only a handful of soldiers guarded the airport as the occasional military lorry rumbled

through the city. The diplomats said they had withdrawn all their technical staff from the city since January 5 and added that one flight to the city had been cancelled because the airport was not secure.

Mr Chat, in a room at a jute factory beneath a portrait of Mr Heng Samrin, the leader of the People's Revolutionary Party, said rail links with Phnom Penh were irregular and that some road

bridges had been blown up. But for market stall holders in Battambang, life appeared normal. There was no apparent shortage of goods and prices were similar to elsewhere.

Local officials said the Khmer Rouge had attacked Moung Ruesi, 25 miles to the south-east, on Monday, and that one soldier said six guerrillas had been killed.

Khmer Rouge guerrillas have told reporters in Thailand they are building up for an attack on Sisophon, 45 miles north-west of Battambang, and say their ultimate aim is to take the city.

East European diplomats said the danger came from rocket and mortar attacks. "They do have enough rockets to shell the city," one said. "But they need five times their troop strength to occupy it."

Khmer Rouge guerrillas holding defensive positions at Phnom Malai, on the Cambodian border with Thailand, a former stronghold retaken from government forces in November.

## Noriega 'cache of cocaine' was food

From Susan Elliott, Washington

The Bush Administration's case against General Manuel Noriega suffered a blow this week when the US military said that a cache of "cocaine" found in a house allegedly used by the overthrown Panamanian dictator for voodoo rituals turned out to be food.

The admission by a US officer was the latest clarification about details of the American invasion of Panama last month to suggest that the United States may have trouble proving some charges against General Noriega. It could also further embarrass the Administration as the prosecution case — dubbed here the "trial of the century" — seems in disarray.

On the third day of the invasion, as General Noriega remained at large, the US Army in Panama City proudly announced that troops who stormed one of his houses had found in a freezer 50lb of cocaine wrapped in banana leaves. This was later revised to 50 kilos (110lb).

A former senior assistant to the US Attorney in Miami described the find immediately afterwards as "incredibly damaging evidence that we didn't have before" of General Noriega's heavy involvement in illegal narcotics.

On Monday, however, a US officer said the cache contained *bananas*, a General American specialty consisting of leaves stuffed with a soft corn mixture. "It was just a mistake in the confusion of the moment," he said. American officials added that none of the 990lb of cocaine and other drugs found in Panama since the invasion could be linked directly to the general.

Officials in the new US-backed Panamanian Government say they have encountered similar problems with assets the Bush Administration has cited as part of General Noriega's personal wealth allegedly accumulated through illegal drug transactions and racketeering.

Many of the assets are held in the name of the Panamanian military, his former close associates or — as in the matter of a \$27 million (£16.5 million) castle in southern France — his mistress.

## US seeks respite for boat people

Geneva — An 11-nation working group yesterday battled to find a compromise on the enforced repatriation of Vietnamese boat people, before reporting today to the 29-nation steering committee of the Intergovernmental Conference on Indochinese Refugees (Alan McGregor writes).

United Nations refugee agency officials describe this as a "last chance" for agreement on the repatriation issue. The United States proposed that a 12-month moratorium be observed on enforced repatriation, beginning this month. Mr Robert Fumet of the US, said this would give boat people time to opt for voluntary repatriation under the UN programme. However, Mr Geoffrey Barnes, Hong Kong's Secretary for Security, said that the American plan was unsuitable as it would not deter more boat people from coming to the colony.

## Barons free hostage

Bogotá — Colombian cocaine racketeers have released the most prominent of their recent kidnap victims in an apparent gesture of goodwill to open dialogue with President Barco's Government to end the drug war they admit they have lost (Geoffrey Matthews writes). Señor Alvaro Montoya, an insurance company executive, and the son of the President's powerful aide, Dr Germán Montoya, was freed here on Monday. He had been kidnapped on December 19, four days after Gonzalo Rodríguez Gacha, a top member of the Medellín drug cartel, was killed in a shoot-out with the security forces. Responsibility for the abduction was claimed by "Los Extraditables", as the leading drug barons wanted in the US call themselves.

## Refugees evacuated

Arawa, Bougainville Island — A mass evacuation of refugees from the strife-torn Papua New Guinea island of Bougainville has been completed amid emotional scenes on the waterfront (Robert Cockburn writes). Some 300 men, women and children filled The Kris, a ferry that normally brings in visitors, as it set sail for the safety of the neighbouring island of New Britain. Fires were still burning in the town centre after attacks by secessionist rebels of the Bougainville Revolutionary Army. Three more islanders were killed yesterday by soldiers of the Papua New Guinea Defence Forces who claimed they had captured a rebel stronghold. As fighting intensifies, more people are expected to leave when the ferry returns on Friday.

## Sale of bombs denied

Washington (Reuters) — Israel has assured the United States that it is not selling cluster bombs to Ethiopia, according to the State Department. The New York Times reported on Sunday that US Administration officials suspected Israel of sending cluster bombs to Ethiopia and had unconfirmed reports that the Government had used them against rebels. Mrs Margaret Tutwiler, for the State Department, did not confirm the allegation. "The truth is that we have no clear, physical evidence that Israel has provided such weapons to the Government of Ethiopia... and we have been told Israel was not providing cluster bombs to Ethiopia and would not do so," she said.

## 'Verses' for Tokyo

Tokyo (AP) — One year after Salman Rushdie, the author of *The Satanic Verses*, received a death threat from Ayatollah Khomeini, the Iranian spiritual leader, the book will be published in Japanese, the publisher said yesterday. Signor Gianni Palma, an Italian who is publishing it in Japanese, said it was purely coincidental that the publication date should fall on the anniversary of the late Ayatollah issuing a religious edict calling on Muslims to kill Rushdie. The coincidence "makes me very, very worried", he said, but he had wanted to bring out the translation as soon as possible.

## Fierce Congress debate looms on defence dollars

From Martin Fletcher, Washington

Congress began its first session of the new decade yesterday with one of the central tenets of political debate in the 1980s gone. The Cold War is over. The need for about 40 per cent of all tax dollars to be spent on defence is ending too.

Every year, there is a fierce debate on defence spending, but this year's will dominate the coming session.

The Pentagon will request \$292 billion (£177 billion) for 1991, a cut of only 2 per cent in real terms on 1990. The Administration argues that sweeping reductions in military muscle are premature and

should await a longer-term restructuring tailored to changed world circumstances.

This line will be supported by Mr Sam Nunn, the influential Democrat chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, but many members of the Democrat-controlled House of Representatives will have none of it.

They want billions diverted from military spending to social programmes, and believe the public mood is with them. They will be gunning for big-ticket programmes such as the B2 Stealth bomber, the Strategic Defence Initiative and the MX missile, and will demand that US troop levels in Europe

be slashed. Mr Les Aspin, Democrat chairman of the House Armed Services Committee, said last week that new high-technology weapons should now be developed but not bought.

Liberal Democrats, led by Mr Barney Frank of Massachusetts, aim to cut \$7 billion from the 1991 budget. "It's going to be hard to argue that we're soft on communism," he says. "What does that mean? That we are insufficiently leery about Albania?"

The White House contends that if and when there are defence savings, they should be used to solve America's huge budget deficit. Even on figures

which critics say are fiddled, it stands at \$100 billion this year, and must by law be reduced to \$64 billion in 1991.

President Bush, pre-empting his January 31 state-of-the-union speech, has emphasized his priorities for the coming session. He wants Congress to enact his long-cherished capital-gains-tax cuts and finally to act on the clean-air and anti-crime legislation he sent it last year. The latter includes the death penalty for drug barons.

Congress has ideas of its own. The first big House vote this month will override the President's veto of a Bill allowing Chinese students to re-

main in the US after their visas expire. Congress may vote for tougher sanctions against China.

Mr Daniel Moynihan, an astute Democrat congressman, has, meanwhile, horrified Republicans by purloining their anti-tax philosophy. He has proposed a \$55 billion cut in social security taxes, which, for three out of four Americans, are now higher than income taxes. These are artificially high, ostensibly to build a reserve to cope with the boom in pensioners after the year 2010, but in fact to mask a budget deficit that would otherwise be about \$165 billion. Mr Moynihan's

proposal aims to expose that deficit, forcing Mr Bush either to cut benefits or raise taxes.

It puts Republican congressmen on the spot. In a mid-term election year, they do not want to vote down a "tax cut" which benefits everyone, still less if Mr Bush is championing a cut in capital-gains tax cut which is perceived to benefit the rich.

The shadow of the budget deficit will also fall on congressional attempts to increase US aid to emerging East European democracies and to Panama. Some Democrats say peace would be better preserved by aid spending money.

Public figures, page 14

## Jury convicts hacker whose 'worm' turned nasty

From James Bone, New York

Robert Morris, a postgraduate student, aged 24, who jammed a nationwide system of thousands of computers with a devastating "worm" program, has become the first person convicted under a recent American law against computer hacking.

Morris, whose father is a top government expert on computer security, sat stony-faced as the jury read its verdict after 5½ hours of deliberations at the end of a two-week trial.

He faces up to five years in prison and a \$250,000 (£152,500) fine under

the 1986 Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, but the judge set no date for his sentencing. Computer experts said yesterday that an appropriate sentence would be community service involving computers rather than a prison term.

Legal experts and law enforcement officials have been monitoring the case to see if the legislation, written before disruptive computer programs, called viruses and worms, became widespread, would prove effective. Three Bills now before Congress would make writing such programs illegal, but Monday night's guilty

verdict may make the introduction of new legislation unnecessary.

Brought up with computers, Morris testified at his trial that he had made a programming error which caused a computer worm — which differs from a virus in that it does not delete files — to go berserk. On November 2, 1988, the worm corrupted some 6,000 computers on the Internet network.

Computer experts who analysed the program and comments found in Morris's files said they believed he intended the worm harmlessly to inhabit different computers, possibly flashing a message to alert users to

security "holes", but a small error made it reproduce uncontrollably, clogging machines it entered.

"It was a mistake and I'm sorry," were Morris's last words as he stepped off the witness stand.

The prosecution contended, however, that the "worm" was not a juvenile prank nor a legitimate research project gone awry, and the jury agreed.

Morris was suspended from Cornell University after the worm incident but has since attended Harvard and worked for makers of advanced computer systems.

Morris leaving court after he had heard the verdict.

## Briton encourages Japanese yen for Outward Bound

From Joe Joseph, Tokyo

Most Westerners may think the Japanese workforce is already so motivated that only electric shock treatment could give it extra zip.

But Mr Anthony Willoughby, an eccentric Englishman, thinks otherwise.

An adventurer who has trekked across jungles, run a leather-goods business and taken the world's skipping champion on promotional tours of Switzerland, Mr Willoughby, aged 39, is trying to persuade Japanese bosses that a British Outward Bound-style course will make their employees more enthusiastic.

He is having some success already. Mr Willoughby's fledgling company is offering courses in the woods outside Tokyo. It is taking 80 bookings a month from companies like Rover Japan, ICI, Cathay Pacific, Reuters and Chemical Bank. Two Japanese firms recently signed up.

Mr Willoughby, who has



Englishman abroad: Mr Anthony Willoughby, in bowler hat and suit, and friend studying *The Times* on the Silk Route. camp fire will do them more good than traditional Japanese courses. Known as "hell training", Japanese courses test participants' tolerance by

making them take icy showers at 4am and sing "My Way" to perplexed shoppers.

His company is named after his philosophy — "I Will Not Complain" — a motto born after someone on one of his exotic trips through Papua New Guinea whined so much that he vowed to make all future travellers sign a document promising not to moan en route.

Among the pledges are: "I will not complain if I get eaten or trodden on by animals" and "If I have forgotten something I will not endlessly ask other people if they have got one."

Mr Willoughby says: "Later I showed these regulations to a Japanese businessman and he said, 'Ah, that is the philosophy of life, the path to power'. So, although it started out as a bit of fun, I'm now going to companies and offering them the opportunity to develop this attitude within their firms."

"Management training programmes using role play and

case study are as relevant for training people to be more effective managers as using dotted lines on postcards to teach potential mountaineers about climbing mountains."

Had Mr Willoughby's housemaster at Harrow not taken him aside at the age of 17 and told him: "Let's get one thing quite clear, Anthony, you're far too stupid to go to a university", his life might have been very different.

His father, Colonel Maurice Willoughby — a former military attaché in Sudan, 1948 Olympics skier, sports journalist, and the subject of a BBC documentary about why it is never too late to learn hang-gliding and other daredevil feats (his motto is: "A little bit of danger keeps you up to scratch") — wanted his son to follow him into khaki.

Willoughby, flustered by his housemaster's frankness, decided to explore alternatives to the traditional path and developed a taste for travel. He roamed through North

and South America, trekked through jungles, climbed mountains Kilimanjaro, Kenya and Stanley in a single month, and recently led a party of 11 people and 35 camels across the Taklimakan Shamo desert in China. He has just spent four days on ice floes in the Arctic Circle "just for fun".

A few years ago he tried Japanese "hell training" for himself and has little to say for it: "There is absolutely no self-development there whatsoever. It is purely repetition. You scream things like, 'Take heed, there is no value in sympathy' or 'To think you will be liked by your subordinates is wishful thinking. I say to you, throw down your shield and allow yourself to feel the arrows of criticism.' All the time there is this ridiculous screaming."

"The aim is to degrade, to remove identity. It is very unpleasant. You watch people break down and cry. Most of it is about destroying individuality."



# The one-stop hop to the land down under.



Fly Qantas from London to Sydney or Melbourne and you'll stop just once in either Singapore or Bangkok. Which means you'll arrive even sooner. Because our new 747-400 has cut the flying time by up to 5 hours. There are 12 Qantas flights every week from Heathrow to the land down under. And only on Qantas can you fly to 9 Australian cities. For more information contact your local travel agent. Or call Qantas Reservations on 0345 747767.

**QANTAS**

The Spirit of Australia

هكذا من الأصل



THE COLLAPSE OF COMMUNISM

Menacing political and racial fallout from the nationalist uprising in Azerbaijan

# Bonn fears for Gorbachov's future

From Ian Murray, Bonn, and Joe Joseph, Tokyo

Herr Gerhard Stoltenberg, the West German Defence Minister, became the first senior member of the Bonn Government yesterday to question publicly whether President Gorbachov could survive. In an interview with the newspaper, *Die Welt*, he said that "a change in the (Soviet) leadership cannot be ruled out".

He thought it unlikely that Mr Gorbachov could quickly settle the problems caused by the nationalist pressures. It was quite possible that a lengthy crisis would damage the leadership and its ability to run the country, he said.

Although West Germany naturally had an interest in seeing a successful completion of the reform process, he said that the future was quite open: "We must thoughtfully prepare ourselves as well for negative developments."

However his warning about President Gorbachov was being interpreted as a clear sign that he is fighting to stop the Defence Budget being slashed by trying to make his colleagues realise that there are many dangers ahead before peace can be assured without a strong military defence.

In Tokyo, Mr Boris Yeltsin, the radical Soviet deputy, issued a warning yesterday that conservatives in the Kromila were keen to extend the state of emergency, already declared in Azerbaijan, to the whole of the Soviet Union.

"I think the conservative group in the leadership is very eager to announce a state of emergency all over the country in order to introduce dictatorship and rule by iron fist," he told a news conference.

"They are trying to make a return to the very difficult past from which we have just begun to free ourselves."

Mr Yeltsin said that, with time and the Soviet people's patience running out for President Gorbachov, matters could come to a head within a fortnight, possibly at the plenary of the Central Committee on February 5 and 6.

"This plenary meeting will discuss the Central Committee's platform for the 28th party congress. It will be a very critical moment," Mr Yeltsin said. If changes to the party's structure and place in society were cosmetic rather than radical and certain dogmas were not abolished, "then we will quickly see the party splitting up into separate groups".

"Taking into consideration the people's dissatisfaction with the situation, that might prompt the conservatives to impose an emergency, Gorbachov must make his choice."

Radical measures might save the party and halt the decline in its popularity, Mr Yeltsin said. He blamed Mr Gorbachov for most of his



Azerbaijani demonstrators burning their Communist Party cards during a rally, called by the nationalist People's Front, in the town of Khanlar yesterday.

current difficulties, saying that his policy of "half-measures and compromises cannot satisfy the population. He cannot decide which way to lean."

"For the past few months he has been leaning more to the right. If the situation continues like that, it won't last long. But if he understands that the way out is in introducing radical reforms, we will support him and then perestroika could be rekindled."

At the plenary meeting, he should oust the most conservative members of the Politburo, such as Mr Yegor Ligachov. Asked if he had an eye on Mr Gorbachov's job, Mr Yeltsin replied: "Don't provoke me."

## Iranian protest to Kremlin

By Hanzir Teimourian

More than two-thirds of the deputies in the Iranian Parliament, the Majlis, signed a letter yesterday in Tehran addressed to President Gorbachov urging him to refrain immediately from the further use of force in Soviet Azerbaijan.

Many of the 160 signatories, themselves ethnic Azerbaijanis from Iranian Azerbaijan, told Mr Gorbachov that the militants who had died on the streets of Baku had only wanted "to return to the bosom of Islam".

"We ask the Soviet leader

not to be influenced by ploys of world arrogance and criminal America and treat peacefully the Soviet Muslims, whose hearts are alight with the love of Islam," the deputies said.

Having failed to report the anti-Armenian pogroms of the past two weeks in Soviet Azerbaijan which preceded the intervention, the Iranian press portrayed the intervention as an anti-Islamic act urged on by "world arrogance", meaning the West. Keyhan, one of Tehran's main mass-circulation newspapers, referred to the Soviet Union's current reform programme as "Gorbachov's bloody glasnost" yesterday.

The Iranian Government, however, said it merely regretted "the violence" in Soviet Azerbaijan on Monday and asked Mr Gorbachov to grant "the legitimate demands of the Muslim people of Soviet Azerbaijan".

Mr Gorbachov has blamed Muslim fundamentalists for the turmoil in the southern republic and the Soviet media have claimed that the estimated 40,000 Soviet Azerbaijanis who visited Iran clandestinely over the past few weeks have returned with weapons obtained from Iranians. Tehran has denied the claim.

# Pogrom threat sparks Jewish flight to Israel

From Richard Owen, Jerusalem

Jewish refugees from Azerbaijan arriving in Israel yesterday reported a rising tide of anti-Semitism in the southern Soviet republics and Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Israeli Prime Minister, vowed that Israel would use "special measures" to help bring more of them to safety.

He gave no details but diplomats recalled that in the past Israel had gone to unusual lengths to rescue Jews from oppressive or unstable regimes, such as airlifting thousands of Ethiopian Jews.

Several hundred Soviet Jews a day are arriving in Israel, partly because they are unable to enter the US which has imposed new restrictions on immigration. Many new arrivals say their main reason for coming to Israel is that the nationalist movements which have sprung up in the Soviet republics have strong anti-Semitic overtones.

"It has not yet reached the stage of pogroms but that is the next step," said one Jewish immigrant from the Ukraine. At least 100,000 Soviet Jews are expected here this year, and the fighting between Azerbaijanis and Armenians has increased the flow.

Visiting an absorption centre in Jerusalem yesterday, Mr Shamir said, "We have already done various things to bring out the Jews there faster. We are also making efforts in all sorts of places to mobilize all means of air transport possible."

He said that Israeli officials had issued "a large number" of emigration documents to Azerbaijanis. Mr Teddy Kollek, the Mayor of Jerusalem, yesterday told the Patriarch of the Armenian Church, the leader of the Armenian community in Jerusalem, that he would do all he could to help the community absorb Armenian Christian refugees from the current violence.

Earlier this week, leading Palestinians in the occupied territories sent President Gorbachov a letter urging him to stop the emigration of Soviet Jews to Israel. They cited Mr Shamir's declared aim of settling the new arrivals in the occupied West Bank. Wholesale settlement of Soviet Jews in occupied Arab areas would seriously hinder the chances of a peace settlement, the Palestinians said.

Yesterday Mr Shamir angrily rejected this claim, saying that the Palestinian leaders clearly did not understand the reason for the Jewish state's existence or the right of Jews to settle anywhere they wished.

One of several Azerbaijanis who arrived here yesterday, on a specially chartered El Al jet from Budapest, said that there was mounting hostility towards Jews among Azerbaijani nationalists. Mr Natan Sherinov, a trumpeter with the Baku Symphony Orchestra, said that slogans on the walls of Baku houses read: "We give the Armenians one year, the Russians three years, the Jews five years."

Mr Sherinov said Muslim Azerbaijanis nationalists in Baku had told local Jews that they should join the struggle against Armenian and Soviet "enemies" because "we gave you homes and jobs, and now it is time to repay us". But Mr Sherinov said that he and other Jews had replied: "This is not our war."

Mrs Bella Kogan, a civil engineer from the Ukraine who has also emigrated, said that nationalists there were also anti-Semitic. She said: "In the Ukraine, I had a home and a job. But I felt we had to go, we were afraid of civil war." Mrs Kogan said Jews were being portrayed in the Ukrainian press and on television as "the enemy" as confused citizens searched for a scapegoat for the current instability and disintegration of the communist system.

Mr Sherinov predicted that the entire Jewish population of Baku, which he said numbered 100,000, would leave over the next three years.

## Crisis looms over Front's role in poll

From Christopher Walker, Bucharest

The 145-member National Salvation Front, which runs Romania's provisional government, provoked fresh controversy after a heated crisis meeting of its full council yesterday by announcing that it will itself contest forthcoming elections.

But it also announced a short delay in the staging of what will be the first post-revolutionary general election, and said it had asked the United Nations to send observers to ensure that it is conducted fairly.

The Front, widely criticized inside Romania for being a vehicle to allow former supporters of the Ceausescu regime to retain power, denied that it would fight the election as a political party, but its critics dispute this.

Announcing the decisions, unexpectedly taken without consultation with the 15 registered political parties, Professor Silviu Brucan, a leading member of the Front's executive, said the election would now be held on Sunday, May 20 and not in late April as previously planned.

Some of the fledgling parties had demanded a longer delay, but Professor Brucan argued forcibly that the Front had every right to make unilateral decisions on such matters as the election date because of the legitimacy it had gained from leading the December uprising.

He likened the Front's rights to name a date with those of Mrs Thatcher, add-

ing: "We cannot be more democratic than Britain."

Professor Brucan reacted angrily to hostile questions. At one stage a Romanian journalist shouted "No democracy", and more angry reaction was expected to the Front's bold announcement of final election plans in advance of the first meeting of the round-



Professor Brucan putting his case to journalists yesterday.

table talks between itself and the new parties to discuss electoral law.

The talks have already been postponed and are not expected to begin until next weekend. British officials have argued that consultations at the round-table should precede such final decisions as were announced yesterday.

One correspondent, who asked how the Front could stand for elections without

becoming a party, was told brusquely that he was "a victim of 19th-century ideological prejudices".

Professor Brucan, the Front's leading intellectual, cited the Greens in West Germany and Solidarity in Poland as similar examples of groups standing for election who, he claimed, were not political parties.

The professor, a former ambassador to the United States and the United Nations, claimed that the Front's formal decision to put forward candidates had been taken after several embarrassing changes of mind by the provisional leadership about its legal standing.

In diplomatic circles, yesterday's decisions were seen as likely to increase friction between the Front and Romania's new political groupings, most of which are inexperienced, under-financed and short on ideology. They have already accused it of monopolizing the levers of power, notably the right to appear on television.

Western governments, who have sent delegations to Romania since the revolution, all see a real dilemma over the timing of the election. A long postponement would have exposed the Front to additional criticism that it was attempting to extend its own power without first seeking democratic support.

Many ordinary Romanians, questioned by Western journalists, have nevertheless expressed a desire that the

Front's leaders should stand, since they are the best-known political figures in Romania after 25 years of Communist repression.

Professor Brucan hinted strongly yesterday that some of the parties might choose to stand in the election under the Front's umbrella, leading to a broadly based coalition for Romania's first post-Ceausescu administration.

Guard increased: The number of tanks and soldiers guarding key installations in Bucharest has been stepped up, and in some cases doubled because of concern that members of the Securitate and others loyal to Nicolae Ceausescu may use January 26, which would have been his 72nd birthday, to cause trouble.

Although senior government officials have attempted to quash rumours sweeping the city of leaflets being circulated threatening revenge on that day, tension persists.

The threats are being treated seriously by members of the new political parties who allege that most Securitate men are still free.

Mr Nicolae Costel, the spokesman for one of them, the Christian Democratic Party, said: "Army intelligence, using sophisticated communications equipment received from Israel, has intercepted messages between former terrorists who still have heavy weaponry, including explosives."

Spectrum, page 12

## Markovic plays down big split in Yugoslav ranks

From Dassa Trevisan and John Holland, Belgrade

Mr Ante Markovic, the Prime Minister of Yugoslavia, told the nation in a broadcast yesterday his Government would continue to function with or without the League of Communists, after a walkout by Slovene delegates to an extraordinary party congress on Monday brought nearer a formal party split.

Mr Markovic emphasized that he took orders only from Parliament, and not from political parties, as newspapers announced that "the League of Communists of Yugoslavia no longer exists".

Mr Markovic also stands to benefit from the spectacle of delegates breaking up the congress without much chance of patching up their differences or resurrecting the communist party which, for many years, clung to its political monopoly while dying on its feet.

To reassure the outside world that the collapse of the party did not mean the collapse of the Government's reformist programme, Mr Markovic sent Mr Zivko Pres, the Deputy Prime Minister, to the congress to tell reporters that the results of the congress would in no way affect the Government as the party represents only 10 per cent of Yugoslavia's 23 million people.

If anyone has helped to edge the party to the margins of Yugoslav life, it is Mr Markovic. He lost no time

announcing that the Government intended to table constitutional amendments on Friday which, apart from proposals to give the federal administration power to implement its economic programme, would also remove the political monopoly.

Speaking in Parliament, when he assumed his post less than a year ago, Mr Markovic said: "We cannot have economic pluralism, which includes competition between private and public ownership, without political pluralism, which means a free contest of parties and programmes."

In contrast to most Yugoslav politicians, who appear humble, Mr Markovic has an aura of self-confidence and obviously cultivates such an image. He has built up his own power base and acts like an

elected leader, with ordinary people behind him, who knows that his job is to provide effective medicines for Yugoslavia's sick economy and secure consensus after almost a decade of strife.

Mr Markovic, aged 65, has a long career behind him. One of the few Yugoslavs still active on the political scene who can claim to have been one of Tito's partisans during the Second World War, he represents a link with the past.

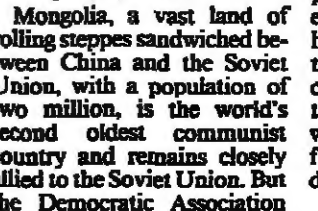
While he belongs to the partisan generation, however, during more than 20 years as a leader of one of Croatia's most successful industries, he has also displayed the mentality of a capitalist manager.

At the time when Yugoslavia's inflation rate ran close to 3,000 per cent and the national currency, the dinar, had been losing value for years, he declared it open for exchange and announced a package which included new denominations of the currency.

But by tolerating inflation, he may have brought his reforms into question. And his Government's social programme may not prove strong enough to contain labour unrest at a time when many Yugoslavs live in poverty.

However, he has shown that the Yugoslav state and the Government can function regardless of the communist party.

Domino fear, page 14



Mr Markovic: cultivates an image of self-confidence.

## Aid plea to avert mass starvation in Romania

By Daniel Treisman

Romania faces a threat of mass starvation unless massive emergency food supplies are made available, according to relief workers, one of whom has organized aid convoys into remote villages in the country's mountainous interior.

Foreign governments and charities, however, have been slow to recognize the severity of hunger in less accessible regions of the country, and are accused of providing too little too late.

"There are people whose faces and hands are just skin and bones, children with blown-up bellies. In some villages of several hundred, all the inhabitants are clearly suffering from malnutrition," Herr Erich Fritsch, who led a convoy of aid lorries from Munich to 22 villages in the Carpathian mountains in early January, said.

A fellow aid worker who returned from Romania 10 days ago confirmed that the situation was potentially

catastrophic. Two priests, one in the Carpathians and one in Brasov who are in touch with churches throughout the region, independently estimated that in Transylvania alone, between two and five million people were close to starvation - consuming less than 1,000 calories a day.

Telephone calls to the group from Romanians in Brasov and Bucharest at the weekend claimed that

Bucharest (Reuter) - Mr Mihail Lupoi, the new Romanian Tourism Minister, plans to use the bloody revolution that ousted Nicolae Ceausescu to attract visitors. He intends offering tours of the dictator's palaces, underground bunkers and a vast network of tunnels beneath Bucharest.

"people are beginning to drop from hunger in the streets".

Old age homes, orphanages, and hospitals are particularly badly hit, according to Herr Fritsch, along with all who lack the personal connections

to smooth their way through the resurfacing bureaucracy.

"At one hospital in Brasov we saw eight or 10 people split up one chicken," Herr Fritsch said. In the small towns, where temperatures at night fall as low as -36C, the team found elderly couples huddling in flats, unknown to local administrators who denied there was starvation in the area.

Working with Romanian exiles abroad, Herr Fritsch established a network of contacts throughout the region, with lists of the needy in 47 towns and villages, to bypass potentially corrupt state officials.

Most foreign aid so far has been concentrated in areas near the Hungarian border and a high proportion in larger cities like Timisoara and Bucharest, Herr Fritsch said. Food distributed to local state officials, many of whom held office in the Ceausescu regime, is often siphoned off to their families and connections. The old guard, resurfacing on local

branches of the Council of National Salvation, is using donated food to strengthen its power over the dependent population, he fears.

To prevent staff at hospitals stealing patients' supplies, Herr Fritsch's group handed out care packages directly to each patient, gave nurses and kitchen personnel their own, and warned they would return for spot checks a few days later.

Despite the severity of the crisis, Western aid organizations and governments have lacked the information and experience in the region to react fast and have concentrated on medical supplies rather than food.

Of £1.5 million raised by the British Red Cross in its Romania appeal, about £300,000 has so far been spent on emergency drugs, medical equipment and vehicles to distribute aid. The International Red Cross has been meeting in Bucharest to decide on its future strategy, but a British Red Cross official expects medical supplies to remain the priority.

## Mongolians are promised vote on positions in local parties

East Berlin (Reuter) - The Mongolian communist party, facing unprecedented popular pressure to reform, has promised elections for the first time for local party posts, the official East German news agency, ADN, reported yesterday from the Mongolian capital of Ulan Bator.

The agency said the party newspaper, *Unen*, had announced town and district elections for the third quarter of 1990.

Local party leaders are preparing for any changes that might follow and have been ordered to heed all wishes and suggestions from their members," the report said.

ADN added that the Politburo of the ruling Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party

had decided to hold elections before its 20th party congress.

On Monday the Mongolian Democratic Association, a fledgling reform group demanding an end to the country's 69-year-old communist system, predicted that democracy would take root this year.

Commenting on the group's demands for the first time, a government spokesman told foreign journalists that the ruling party could "envisage a multi-party system".

Mongolia, a vast land of rolling steppes sandwiched between China and the Soviet Union, with a population of two million, is the world's second oldest communist country and remains closely allied to the Soviet Union. But the Democratic Association

has staged four unofficial demonstrations in Ulan Bator since early December and a statue of Josef Stalin was removed last week.

PEKING: The Mongolian communist party said, according to state radio yesterday, it would renounce some of its privileges, including a special hospital, rest home and shop.

The radio, monitored here, said that, in response to criticism from within the party and government, the exclusive hospital and rest home would be turned over to the public. The shop would be closed and a limit placed on the use of official cars. These were seen as concessions forced by recent demonstrations.



# Hungarians agree with Moscow on troop withdrawal

From Ernest Beck, Budapest

Hungary and the Soviet Union have reached agreement in principle on the complete withdrawal of Soviet forces stationed in the country, the Hungarian Prime Minister, Mr Miklos Nemeth, told Parliament yesterday.

Mr Nemeth said he had received a letter from his Soviet opposite number, Mr Nikolai Ryzhkov, confirming the view of both countries that the continued presence of an estimated 60,000 Soviet troops in Hungary was "unjustified and untenable" and was based on what was described as "old historical conceptions".

High-level talks between Soviet and Hungarian foreign and defence experts are to begin in Budapest next week on a possible timetable for the withdrawal, Mr Nemeth said.

Mr Ferenc Karpati, the Hungarian Defence Minister, said, however, that no fixed date had been agreed on and that a complete withdrawal was dependent on an agreement being reached at the talks in Vienna on reducing conventional forces in Europe.

"If agreement is reached, a Soviet withdrawal would be technically possible within 12 months," Mr Karpati said. But he ruled out any unilateral Soviet withdrawal which, he said, could destabilise Europe.

If Budapest and Moscow can agree on a timetable for

withdrawal, it could serve as a model for other Warsaw Pact countries, like Czechoslovakia and Poland, which have also said they want Soviet forces to be withdrawn as soon as possible.

Soviet troops have been on Hungarian soil since 1945, when the Soviet Army liberated the country from the Nazis, but their numbers were



Mr Miklos Nemeth, Hungarian Prime Minister.

greatly increased during the 1956 uprising, which was brutally put down by Soviet tanks.

Almost all political parties in Hungary support the idea of a Soviet troop withdrawal, but all tend to agree that, if Hungary were also to leave the Warsaw Pact at this stage, it would upset efforts for an overall European agreement

on a new security situation between the two military blocs.

Minister resigns Mr Istvan Horvath, the embattled Hungarian Interior Minister who has been at the centre of the "Danubegate" bugging scandal, resigned yesterday in response to opposition demands—a day before the start of the official election campaign for Hungary's first multi-party poll in more than 40 years.

The head of the Internal Security Service and a Deputy Interior Minister have already resigned as a result of disclosures that the service tapped telephones, bugged flats and intercepted post to gather information on members of opposition parties, possibly passing the data on to the ruling Hungarian Socialist Party.

Mr Horvath, who had denied any direct knowledge of illegal surveillance methods, accused the opposition Alliance of Free Democrats, who broke the scandal, of instigating a witch hunt in an attempt to gain power.

Mr Miklos Nemeth, the Prime Minister, followed with a combative speech which portrayed the scandal as a political issue, and warned of "forces who want to make Hungary ungovernable". He said the public now believed the Government was on the brink of collapse.

# East Germany weighs up offers for Wall

From Ian Murray, Bonn and Anne McElvey and Andrew McEwen, East Berlin

Laid down and racked with care like old bottles of wine at the Puschkin Allee crossing-point are 40 complete sections of the Berlin Wall taken from the stretch of the Cold War frontier near the Brandenburg Gate.

City workers who began pulling down a 300-yard section of the former "anti-fascist protection wall" on Monday night in the Kreuzberg area of the city were under orders not to damage the giant chunks of concrete fast becoming international collector's items worth millions of pounds.

The L-shaped segments, each 4 ft wide and 12 ft high, were offered for sale by the East German Government earlier this year at 500,000 Deutschmarks (£177,300) each, complete with graffiti.

According to Herr Heige Möbius, of the VEB Linex import-export company entrusted with the sale, the Wall has attracted offers from as far afield as Japan and America, as well as from West Germany. One bidder for a section of the infamous monument is Paul McCartney, the pop star, but Herr Möbius would not reveal how much the former Beatle was prepared to pay.

Linex has received a \$500,000 offer from the United States for a long segment of the Wall to be re-erected there. "The stretch behind the Brandenburg Gate is particularly sought after," says Herr Möbius; "we will drive a hard bargain before we let that one go."

To guard against forgery, each lump of pre-cast concrete to be sold will be numbered and authenticated by a medal stamped with Berlin's old

arms. Some East Germans have objected to the sale. One wrote to say it was "unbelievable" to make money out of something which had been drenched in blood and tears.

But Herr Möbius is unrepentant. Fashionably attired in a suit and slick of manner he thumbs through a pile of colour photos of the section on the table.

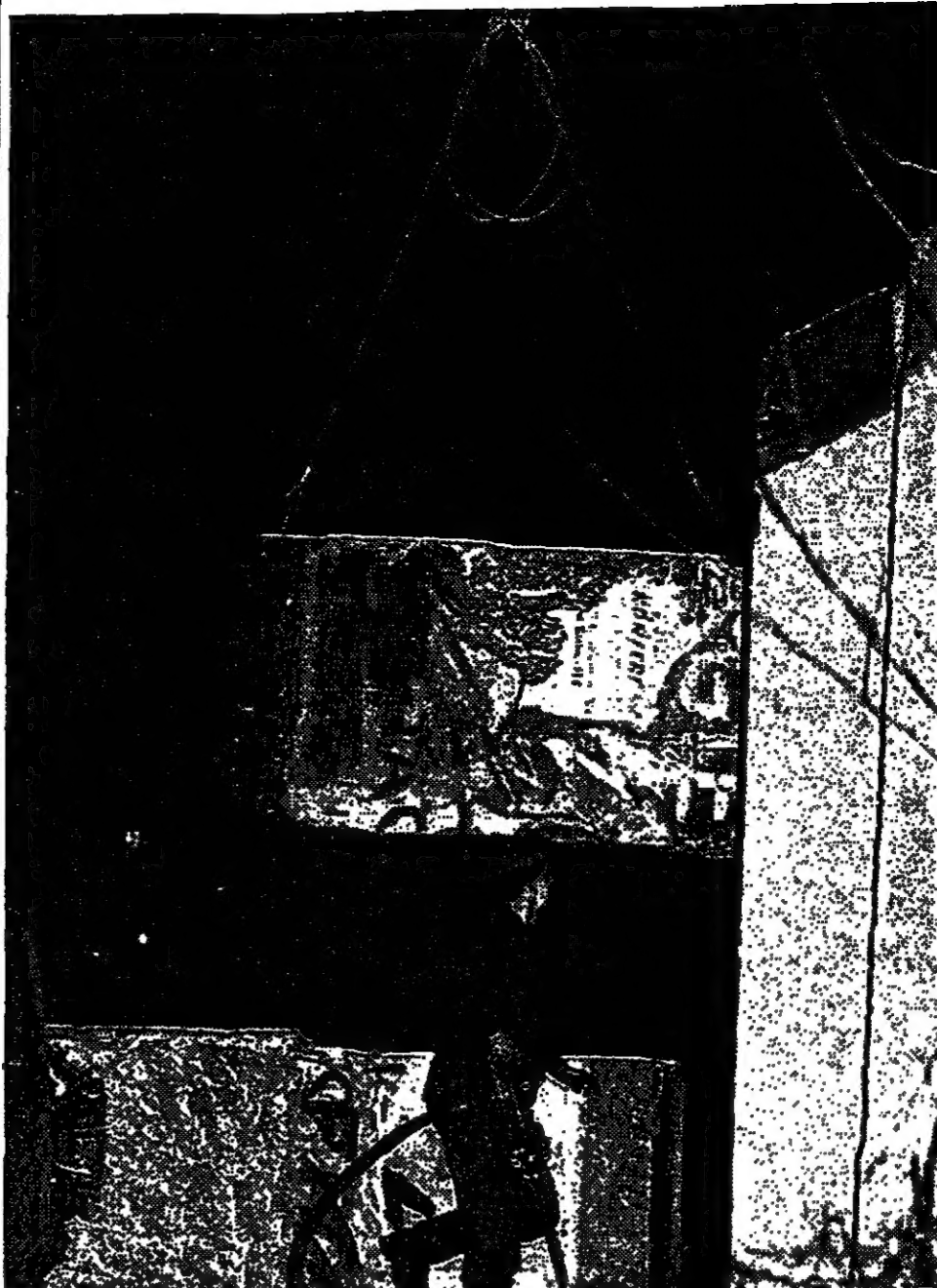
"This section of the Wall has some of the best graffiti in all of Berlin," he says. "People are buying it as a work of art."

Herr Möbius says that the moral aspects of the sale have been seriously considered. In consequence, it has been decided that no piece will be offered for sale if somebody was shot against it.

Much smaller pieces of the Wall are being offered but the East German state must move swiftly if it is to salvage much. Despite new painted official notices—in the style of round road signs with a red hammer crossed through—"wall chippers" are constantly at work on the western side, opening up holes as they take away pieces for souvenirs or sale.

The decision this week to tear down a 300-yard length of the wall that divided Berlin for a generation and replace it with a wire fence 6 ft high could well have been motivated by the need to save the valuable concrete for future hard-currency sales.

The Wall was built just inside East German territory so that there could be no question of the Western powers interfering with it. Therefore it legally belongs to East Germany, which says it intends to spend the proceeds of its piecemeal sale on cultural and medical projects.



Up for grabs: An East German border guard watching yesterday as a crane removes part of a graffiti-covered section of the Berlin Wall, to be sold to the highest bidder for souvenirs.

# Modrow calls for calm after clashes

From Andrew McEwen, Leipzig

Herr Hans Modrow, the East German Prime Minister, yesterday appealed for calm after the first violent clashes in the huge and previously peaceful weekly protests in Leipzig.

There were scuffles in the crowd, estimated at up to 200,000 people, which was calling for German reunification, when a small counter-group began singing "The Internationale".

Their voices were drowned by the angry crowd shouting: "Reds out of the demonstration". Although clashes were on a small scale, concern is mounting that they could jeopardise East Germany's peaceful transition to democracy.

After talks with Mr Douglas Hurd, the Foreign Secretary, Herr Modrow said: "The danger of trouble—I can't dismiss that. The events in Leipzig didn't really have such a dangerous character, but we have to start from the point that the election process... really must remain one free of violence."

Herr Modrow said that events in East Berlin a week ago, when an angry crowd invaded the headquarters of the Stasi, were a signal that people should stay calm. "It was a signal for everybody that we must avoid violence. We need democracy in the period of preparing for these elections."

These concerns are shared by Mr Hurd, who emphasised during the talks that the future depended on the elections in May being conducted democratically.

Herr Modrow had told Mr Hurd that talk of reunification was all very well, but that there was a danger of a political vacuum developing

in which the two Germanies would reunite without any act of political self-determination beforehand.

Herr Modrow, who is to take part in further round-table talks today, has accepted opposition demands for greater participation in the coalition Government, but he made it clear that there was still a danger that the Government would collapse, jeopardising the elections.

He added that further political turmoil would call into

## Poll demand

Bonn — The West German Government is to seek fundamental changes to the four-power agreement on Berlin so that West Berliners can vote in the West German general election, to be held in December (Ian Murray writes). The Christian Democrats have decided to press the issue, and the Western allies — Britain, France and the US — will be asked to support the idea. The Soviet Union has refused to discuss it.

question all that had been achieved so far. The danger of extremism was coupled with that of instability and tension.

The demonstrations underlined the gulf between the popular mood in Leipzig and Dresden and the cautious line on reunification taken by the Government.

Most political factions favour slow progress on reunification, mainly because of fears that East Germany would be the weaker partner in a federation with its richer and bigger Western half.

Thatcher's paralysis, page 14

# Eight trains bombed

Tokyo (AP) — Time bombs believed set by left-wing radicals exploded almost simultaneously on eight trains in the Tokyo area early yesterday, but no injuries were reported. Japan's best-known radical group, the Chukaku-ha (Middle Core Faction), for the formal coronation of Emperor Akihito in November and against the planned expansion of Tokyo's international airport.

## 23 die in plane

Caracas (Reuters) — A military plane crashed into a hillside near the Venezuelan capital early yesterday killing all 24 people on board.

## Back to work

Kampala (AP) — Uganda's Makerere university, closed three months ago after a withdrawal of government allowances led to a student boycott, has reopened.

## Leader dies

Vicenza (Reuters) — Signor Mariano Rumor, five times Italian Prime Minister and a former Christian Democrat leader, has died of a heart attack at the age of 74.

Obituary, page 16

## Divorce suit

Cape Elizabeth, Maine (AP) — Mrs Dorothy Bush LeBlond, daughter of President Bush, says "irreconcilable differences" have compelled her to seek a divorce from Mr William LeBlond.

## Double killing

Brussels (Reuters) — M Thierry Asprez, a 21-year-old Belgian, has confessed to police that he killed two friends because of a row over a damaged headlight and bumper on their car.

## Crew saved

Bahrain (Reuters) — A rescue ship has evacuated most of the crew from a 25,873-tonne Japanese tanker, Sun River, on fire in the Arabian Sea.

## Japanese aid

Tokyo (AP) — Japan plans to extend 1.45 trillion yen (more than £6 billion) in non-military foreign aid in fiscal 1990, making it the world's largest donor country for the third consecutive year.

## Cake walk

Baghdad (AFP) — Malek Mahdi Kadhim, an Iraqi baker, is baking a cake 1,417 yards long to be unveiled in Baghdad on the 53rd birthday of President Saddam Hussein.

## LIMITED ISSUE

Optimum Bond

11.8%

NET P.A.

# Invest at a top rate for two years.

Abbey National's Optimum Bond will give you an excellent rate for the next two years.

If you invest £10,000 or more, we'll guarantee you an extra 4.9% above our Saver Account net rate, whatever happens over those two years. At today's rate this amounts to a magnificent 11.3% net p.a.\* Little wonder it's a limited issue.

We can pay this high interest annually or, should you prefer a regular income, we can give you details about our monthly income option and rate.

For optimum benefit you should leave your investment for the full two year term.

However, withdrawals can be made, although you will lose the equivalent of 90 days interest on the amount withdrawn.

Remember, Optimum Bond is a limited issue, so don't miss out.

Call in at your local branch without delay.





January 23 1990

PARLIAMENT

# Major rejects charges of economic confusion

The economic outlook was for modest growth with demand at home pretty flat, Mr John Major, Chancellor of the Exchequer, said when he opened a Commons debate on his autumn statement, which outlined government spending plans.

With hindsight, he said, it was clear that the Government should have acted earlier to restrain excessive growth in domestic demand. But just as the problem took time to develop it would take time to remedy. Interest rates would remain high for some time to come, he said.

Mr John Smith, chief Opposition spokesman on Treasury affairs, said that Britain ended the 1980s disorganised, uncertain, confused, not knowing what Government policy was.

The people knew that the Government had been responsible for some big mistakes in the 1980s, and they knew that those who made them should not be given responsibility for guiding our affairs in the 1990s.

Opening the debate, Mr Major said that the Government's general attitude on public spending had not changed one iota. Proper control, tight control, remained central to its economic strategy.

"The whole expenditure survey process is essentially about ensuring that we are getting the best possible value for money... on behalf of the taxpayer. And not least that means taking as hard a look at pay and running costs as any private-sector employer."

"The private sector meets its pay costs out of its own money. The Government meets its pay costs out of other people's money and we have to balance the taxpayer's interest too."

"We have to ensure that money we provide for public services goes predominantly on the services and not on unjustified pay increases."

Spending on the NHS had increased by a third in real terms since 1978-79 and there had been a substantial increase in spending on social security.

Capital spending on roads would increase by about 25 per cent over the next three years

and capital spending on railways by 75 per cent.

Over the past six years 2,750,000 new jobs had been created and there had been a 40 per cent increase in business investment in the past three years. Both were without precedent for a generation.

The supply side of the economy had performed admirably. The decline in Britain's share of world trade had been stopped and was now probably in reverse.

Unfortunately domestic supply had not kept pace with domestic demand over the couple of years. The result had been an increase in inflation and a rise in the current-account deficit.

"With hindsight, it is clear that we should have acted earlier to restrain this excessive demand growth - and we acted."

## Budget Day

The Budget will be on Tuesday, March 28. Mr Major told MPs at the start of the debate.

on our concerns as early as the August of 1987 when Mr Nigel Lawson (the former chancellor) raised interest rates by 1 per cent."

That had preceded the Stock Exchange crash and the associated risk of recession had led Britain, along with all other leading nations, to reduce interest rates.

At that time, outside commentators agreed that loosening was appropriate, as did Labour MPs who urged a greater relaxation. The Opposition had urged a cut in interest rates and a boost in demand. It would have been disastrous if they had taken Labour's advice.

Just as the problem took time to develop it would take time to remedy. "I have no doubt that the rapid growth in domestic demand has come to an end."

The housing market, an important factor in the upward spiral of inflation, had now cooled off. Retail sales growth in the past year had been modest. The trade deficit was showing signs of improvement, exports were performing well, import growth had moderated.

"No one should doubt that interest rates are working." But we were only just turning the

corner. There could be no early relaxation. Interest rates would remain high for some time.

Inflation had to be turned decisively down, and stay down. No one wanted to see a return to the runaway inflation of the 1970s. "I look forward to the day when I can say that interest rates can come down, but I do not see that as being imminent."

It would not be wise for anyone to act in the belief that it would be.

Nor was it any part of policy to restrain private spending only to let public spending grow out of control. The fiscal stance must be tight. There was a prospect of clocking up a further substantial Budget surplus this year even if it would be less than had been thought. The debt repayment now looked likely to be less than the £12.5 billion projected at the time of the autumn statement.

Corporation tax receipts were lower than forecast, due in part to higher levels of investment than had been estimated. Local authority debt repayment was lower than expected. But there would still be a healthy fiscal surplus this year.

The economic outlook was for modest growth with demand at home pretty flat. It was not the most appealing prospect. But the alternative, allowing the economy to face the coming decade under a serious inflation handicap, would be unattractive.

British industry entered the 1990s in a vigorous and healthy condition that would have been unthinkable a decade ago. Far from being divisive, the economic and social changes in the 1980s had eroded the them-and-us divide.

"Britain has nothing to gain, not now, not ever by tolerating high or even modest rates of inflation. That would be the worst possible thing for everyone, for business, for families, for the weakest in our society."

The Government would play its part of the bargain by taking whatever action was necessary to get inflation down. "It cannot be done with hopes pinned on the Chancellor's policy. But it can be done by the persistent and consistent use of monetary and fiscal policy. That is what we shall do."

Mr Smith said that hype, exaggeration, self-congratulation, casuistry and complacency



## Thatcher reply on Stalker

The Prime Minister told MPs she could not understand why Mr John Stalker was delaying giving to the "appropriate authorities" the evidence of which he has been speaking in public.

Mr Cecil Frank (Barnes and Farnham, C) had asked her to confirm that the hallmark of a free and civilised society was the rule of law, and that people who had power and authority were subject to that law, and that all were equal before the law. "Will

she consult with her Cabinet colleagues about the apparent assertion of the former Chief Constable of Northern Ireland that a man no longer remains innocent until proven guilty and the apparent introduction by the Chief Constable of Manchester of the concept of guilt by association."

"Will she confirm that no matter what happens in the rest of the world, in this country, in these islands, justice and freedom from fear prevail."

Mr Stalker has information which he thinks affects his case, he should make it available to the appropriate authorities as soon as possible. I cannot understand why he is delaying.

## Inquiry on incinerator sites in NE

Issues common to the proposed construction of three toxic waste incineration plants in the north-east of England are to be dealt with at a joint inquiry, Mr David Heathcoat-Amory, Under Secretary of State for the Environment, told MPs late on Monday.

He said that although the three incinerators, at East Houghton, Tyne-side, and at Seal, Northumberland, were 40 miles apart, there was a significant overlap in the waste streams which the incinerators would deal with. The first two sites are already subject to an appeal and a decision. The third, at Seal, is still under consideration. An application in respect of the third.

## Transitional period 'can be extended'

The Government proposal that the transitional period for business rates should be five years was not an absolute figure, and it could be extended, the Prime Minister said at question time.

She said that the North wanted the transitional period to be as quick as possible so that it could gain some £900 million, but the South and the Midlands wanted it to be longer.

Mr Neil Kinnock, Leader of the Opposition, had attacked the Government's proposal for the transitional period for business rates, but Mrs Thatcher replied that on the critical test, the net increase in number of businesses, the Government had a pretty good record, leading to more new jobs being created than under Labour.

Mr Kinnock With business bankruptcies increasing and industrial output falling, will she

### BUSINESS RATES

say that her high-interest policies are having the effect she intended?

Mrs Thatcher: Of course, there are always some businesses that go down during... (Labour interruptions). There are some that go down and some that come back. We have many, many new ones starting up.

She said that during 1978, the last year under Labour, there had been 6,000 more closing than starting. In 1983, 64,000 more businesses opened than closed (Conservative cheers).

Mr Kinnock: It is in part references to the interest rate, does that he had received a letter from a constituent enclosing one from his doctor. It stated that the way the Government had changed payments to doctors meant that doctors could no longer afford to keep on their lists people who required more night and weekend calls.

The doctor had given that patient and his family 10 days in which to find another doctor. Would Mr Clarke take action to rectify this?

Mr Clarke: Understood there were uncertainties among doctors as a time of change. It was his understanding that those uncertainties were diminishing very rapidly. The GP practice budgets were entirely voluntary and only GPs who wanted to

take advantage of them in their practices would apply to do so. He would look at this letter, but by the account given of it, the doctor had no justification in the contract he had been given for making such statements.

Mr Peter Pike (Barnesley, Lab) said that he had received a letter from a constituent enclosing one from his doctor. It stated that the way the Government had changed payments to doctors meant that doctors could no longer afford to keep on their lists people who required more night and weekend calls.

The doctor had given that patient and his family 10 days in which to find another doctor. Would Mr Clarke take action to rectify this?

Mr Clarke: Understood there were uncertainties among doctors as a time of change. It was his understanding that those uncertainties were diminishing very rapidly. The GP practice budgets were entirely voluntary and only GPs who wanted to

take advantage of them in their practices would apply to do so. He would look at this letter, but by the account given of it, the doctor had no justification in the contract he had been given for making such statements.

Mr Peter Pike (Barnesley, Lab) said that he had received a letter from a constituent enclosing one from his doctor. It stated that the way the Government had changed payments to doctors meant that doctors could no longer afford to keep on their lists people who required more night and weekend calls.

The doctor had given that patient and his family 10 days in which to find another doctor. Would Mr Clarke take action to rectify this?

Mr Clarke: Understood there were uncertainties among doctors as a time of change. It was his understanding that those uncertainties were diminishing very rapidly. The GP practice budgets were entirely voluntary and only GPs who wanted to

## Fixed date sought for State Opening

The Queen might find it easier to plan her engagements if there were a fixed date for the State Opening of Parliament, a Conservative peer told the Lords.

Viscount Mountbatten (C) commented: The Sovereign might find it easier to manipulate her diary if she knew what we were going to do.

He wanted the State Opening, except for the first after a general election, on a fixed date.

Lord Belstead, Leader of the House, told him that the Government felt that the length of a session depended on the business to be conducted and that this inevitably varied from session to session. A fixed date would remove flexibility and "might not possibly suit the Royal programme". Viscount

Mountbatten said that the way that business was conducted was a somewhat unifying appearance because the Government could, and did, change the dates to suit its own purposes.

Lord Belstead could see the attractions of a fixed date for many years but felt that it might not suit the needs of Parliament. This matter had been examined in 1914 by the procedure committee of the Commons, and again in 1923. On neither occasion had it been thought that a fixed date was the answer.

Lady Sear, deputy leader of Liberal Democrats in the Lords, said that it was "too soon to go around that particular course again".

## Badger fines

A Bill to protect badger sets and impose fines of up to £1,000 for anyone digging at or near a sett was introduced in the Commons under the 10-minute rule by Mr Tony Banks (Newham North West, Lab).

## Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Questions: Environment. Debates on Opposition motions on Government schools policy and on disabled people. Lords (2.30): Debates on London's traffic and on Hong Kong.

# GPs 'striking chronically sick from their lists'

A number of general practitioners are beginning to strike from their lists elderly and chronically sick patients fearing them to be "potentially un-economic" under the health service reforms, four MPs alleged at question time.

Mr Kenneth Clarke, Secretary of State for Health, promised to look into the cases they raised and told the House that there was no justification for a GP taking such action.

He said of one alleged to be involved: I suspect he is yet another doctor who has been misled by some of the rather over-the-top campaigning which went on about the common law exemption.

Mr Mike Watson (Glasgow Central, Lab), raising the issue, said that the reforms, far from increasing choice, meant that some patients were losing the choice to remain with their existing GP.

Mr Clarke said that he had seen no evidence that any such practice was taking place. If any GPs were striking elderly or chronically sick patients from their lists, they would be doing

so on a mistaken interpretation of their contract. There was no exemption of other incentive to any GP to refuse to accept an elderly or chronically sick patient.

Ms Harriet Harman, an Opposition spokeswoman on health, asked him to look into the case of a Mrs Jackson who had arrived home from hospital to find on her doorstep a letter from Hillingdon Family Practitioner Committee saying that she was going to be struck off her GP's list because she was going to require too many night visits.

Would he monitor the growing number of so-called "un-economic patients" who, because of the GPs' contracts and the changes in the forthcoming NHS Bill were losing the right to stay with their GPs?

Mr Clarke said that he would certainly look into that case if Ms Harman passed to him evidence to support it. "I would strongly disapprove of anybody being struck off on that ground

or any other. "The only change that the new contract is making is that those doctors who carry out their night visits or send a doctor from their own practice to see a patient are being given for that visit as one who uses a deputising service." If the allegation was true, he would investigate it closely.

Mr Peter Pike (Barnesley, Lab) said that he had received a letter from a constituent enclosing one from his doctor. It stated that the way the Government had changed payments to doctors meant that doctors could no longer afford to keep on their lists people who required more night and weekend calls.

The doctor had given that patient and his family 10 days in which to find another doctor. Would Mr Clarke take action to rectify this?

Mr Clarke: Understood there were uncertainties among doctors as a time of change. It was his understanding that those uncertainties were diminishing very rapidly. The GP practice budgets were entirely voluntary and only GPs who wanted to

take advantage of them in their practices would apply to do so. He would look at this letter, but by the account given of it, the doctor had no justification in the contract he had been given for making such statements.

Mr Peter Pike (Barnesley, Lab) said that he had received a letter from a constituent enclosing one from his doctor. It stated that the way the Government had changed payments to doctors meant that doctors could no longer afford to keep on their lists people who required more night and weekend calls.

The doctor had given that patient and his family 10 days in which to find another doctor. Would Mr Clarke take action to rectify this?

Mr Clarke: Understood there were uncertainties among doctors as a time of change. It was his understanding that those uncertainties were diminishing very rapidly. The GP practice budgets were entirely voluntary and only GPs who wanted to

## Ashdown backs 'pooled sovereignty'

By Nicholas Wood, Political Correspondent

Mr Paddy Ashdown last night called for the creation of a European committee made up of MPs and MEPs to strengthen democracy within the European Community as he delivered a major speech emphasising the depth of the Liberal Democrat commitment to the European ideal.

With Labour adopting an increasingly moderate policy towards Mrs Thatcher following her radical image, Mr Ashdown has sought to set out the Liberal Democrats' position as a distinctive political force.

The SLD leader poured scorn on both sides for their continued defence of parliamentary sovereignty.

large to play a complete role in political and economic affairs."

Speaking in Brussels, Mr Ashdown argued that power needed to be devolved both upwards to Community-wide institutions and downwards to the regions.

Europe was now the "Eurosphere" marking the political parties of the future.

Mr Ashdown committed the SLD to greater democracy within the EC and acceptance of the Delors report as a "sound basis for discussion, setting out a vision of a new Europe, not the chaotic process of economic and political integration in which the Community is now engaged."

In remarks aimed at the Prime Minister's support for a "looser" Community, Mr Ashdown added: "We are not the chaotic process of economic and political integration in which the Community is now engaged."


## Private sector role in student loan scheme

By Nicholas Wood, Political Correspondent

The Government confirmed yesterday that it envisages the private sector eventually running its student loans scheme.

Mr Robert Jackson, Under Secretary of State for Education and Science, told MPs that the state-owned firm being set up in Glasgow after the late withdrawal of the high street banks could provide "the basis for a banking business".

Ministers believe that loans company will gradually amass a data bank of considerable market value on the financial affairs of students and graduates. They think it should provide possible management and administration of the loans scheme, which will lend taxpayers' money at a



## BACK COPIES AVAILABLE

FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS

NEWS INTERNATIONAL  
NEWSPAPERS LTD  
BACK DATES  
P.O. Box 481  
VIRGINIA STREET  
LONDON E1 9BD

01-782 6127  
01-782 6128



## SPECTRUM

# In defence of the Ceausescus

On Christmas Day, Nicu Teodorescu accepted the role of defence counsel in the secret trial of Romania's hated tyrants. Today he gives Paul Martin his account of their final hours

Nicu Teodorescu opens the pink jewellery box that lies on his mahogany desk, to reveal a fragment of a bullet. It is his memento of the day he played the devil's advocate, assigned the task of defending Nicolae and Elena Ceausescu.

Driving back to Bucharest in the dark on Christmas Day from the military barracks where the trial and execution took place, Teodorescu's army vehicle ran into a contingent of Securitate. The secret police, then still putting up a tremendous battle and suspecting that the vehicles' passengers were connected with the trial, opened fire. "A bullet shaved and singed my neck, and struck a colleague alongside me, who died. The next bullet struck me in the lower back as I ducked down," Teodorescu lived to tell an extraordinary tale.

On the morning of Christmas Day the 57-year-old lawyer was not unusually in Romania — at work. A member of the National Salvation Front rang the offices of the College of Advocates (the Romanian equivalent of the Bar Association of which Teodorescu is a member) in Bucharest. The caller wanted to find a defence counsel for the trial of the Ceausescus. Who would be prepared to do the job — that day? Teodorescu, one of the top five of Romania's 800 lawyers, who claims to have defended more than 100 people accused of murder, says: "It seemed an interesting challenge, so I accepted."

He was taken almost immediately to the military barracks 90 miles from the capital where the Ceausescus were being held. There was no time for Teodorescu to discuss possible defences before-

hand with his clients: the Ceausescus were already seated in court when he arrived. Only three civilian observers were present, together with the five judges and assessors, the two prosecutors, two defence lawyers, and a video cameraman. No witnesses were called. Teodorescu estimates that the trial took two to three hours.

He says that he tried to explain to his clients that their only hope of avoiding the death sentence was to plead mental instability. "But when I suggested it, Elena in particular said it was an outrageous set-up. They felt deeply insulted, unable or unwilling to grasp their only lifeline. They rejected my help after that."

"I had always thought Elena was the dominant force in their partnership, but I soon came to realise Nicolae was in command. They complemented each other perfectly — like a monster with two heads."

"I do not believe the court was instructed in advance to sentence them to death. But I had no doubt there would be no other outcome. If they had called for witnesses I believe the court would have refused — the case against them was too strong." The Ceausescus were charged with corruption, embezzlement of funds, economic impoverishment of the nation and the murder of 65,000 people. In his summing up, Teodorescu said that he, too, thought them guilty.

The most startling fact to emerge from Teodorescu's testimony is that the Ceausescus did not die before anything that resembled an orderly firing squad.

"The first they knew they were about to die was when the first bullets hit them," Teodorescu avers. "It was a mere quarter of an hour or so after the death sentence



The tyrants and the advocate: Nicolae and Elena Ceausescu, pictured shortly before they were executed, and (inset), their counsel Nicu Teodorescu

was pronounced. They thought they were walking across the barracks yard to a cell, when suddenly there was a huge burst of fire. I was only there by chance. I'd just collected my coat and was on my way across the same yard about 30 metres away.

"I can't say how many people fired, or if there was any com-

mand. But I could see the soldiers let rip. Elena and Nicolae fell head to head. As they fell their bodies spun slightly round and they fell close to each other, about 30 centimetres apart."

If Teodorescu's account is accurate, it would seem likely that it was only later that the bodies were thrown against a wall for the

benefit of the camera. "Ceausescu was convinced all along his Securitate would rescue him. He never thought the trial would end, and when it ended he showed absolutely nothing but contempt when death was pronounced," Teodorescu says.

"In the recess between the end of the trial and the sentencing,

Ceausescu turned to the prosecutor and snapped at him: "What you're saying is a calumny. When this is over I'll have you put on trial." We all laughed.

When the Ceausescus' trial was broadcast on Romanian television the only faces shown were those of Elena and Nicolae. The lawyers, judges and observers were never

**'They complemented perfectly — they were like a monster with two heads'**

seen: those revealed as participants in the trial would, it was feared, become immediate prime targets for the Securitate loyalists. Yet Teodorescu, who has refused to identify any other participants in the trial, proclaims he has nothing to fear. "I was never afraid," he insists.

Teodorescu had less cause to hate the Ceausescus than most Romanians. He admits that lawyers retained somewhat more independence than the bulk of the population, and enjoyed a privileged lifestyle. In his office in Bucharest a huge packet of Kent cigarettes stood on his cabinet, the ubiquitous black market currency.

Yet, he says: "When I saw them dead, as a lawyer I didn't feel anything at all. But as a citizen I, like everybody, rejoiced. It was the most beautiful Christmas in my whole life."

Two days later, as he lay recovering painfully from his own bullet-wound, Teodorescu was told that his 19-year-old son had been killed. An army conscript who had just begun his national service, he had fallen in action against Securitate gunmen three days before the Ceausescu trial.

Now the show trials loom of Ceausescu's henchmen, and of his own sons Nicu, the playboy heir apparent, and Valentin, the corrupt chief of the nuclear programme. His daughter, Zoe, is also likely to face the people's tribunals.

But would Teodorescu accept a brief to defend them? "I defended Ceausescu free of charge; it seemed my duty to do so. But there isn't enough money in the world to make me stand on Nicu's side," he says. "I have had more than enough of the Ceausescus for one lifetime."

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1990

## The flavours of Marseilles

Dear Newsagent, please deliver/save me a copy of The Times WEEKDAYS ☐ SATURDAY ☐

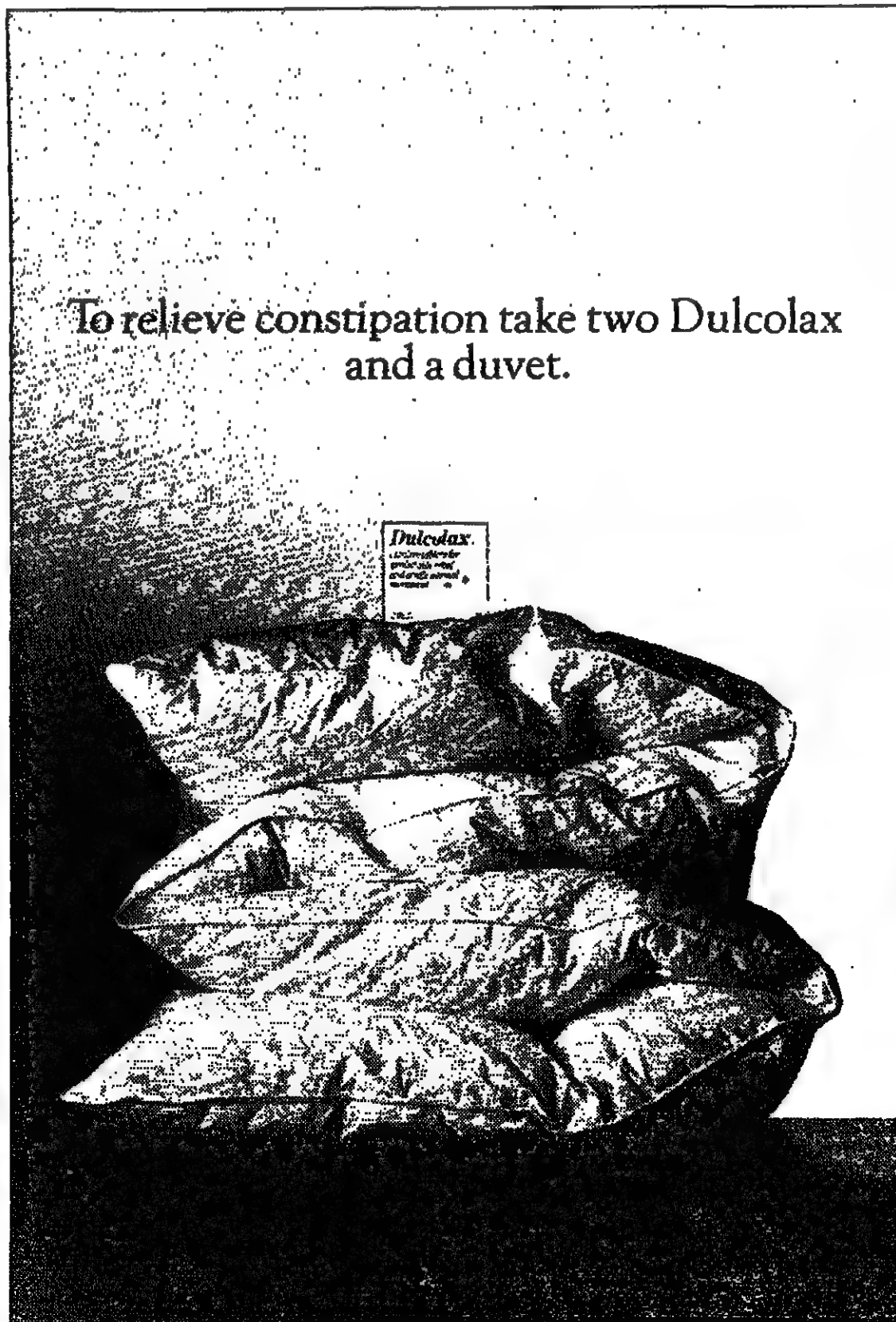
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Marseilles is a city that is warm, welcoming and profoundly Mediterranean. It also has a continuing reputation for lawlessness and gangsterism, and the right-wing politics of Jean-Marie Le Pen.

Philip Jacobson, our Paris correspondent, reports in *The Times* on Saturday from the quays and back streets of what was once one of the world's greatest ports, and which remains one of the most exciting cities in France.

To relieve constipation take two Dulcolax and a duvet.



It takes only two tiny Dulcolax tablets at bedtime to relieve constipation effectively and give a natural movement the following morning. While you sleep, Dulcolax gently coaxes your system back into shape and works predictably to end the discomfort of constipation.

DULCOLAX—THE OVERNIGHT REMEDY FOR CONSTIPATION.

West Midlands police authority, responsible for overseeing one of the biggest forces in the country, has just begun its second attempt to find a chief constable it considers worthy of a salary and perks of almost £60,000. Having advertised last autumn for officers of not less than chief constable rank or its equivalent, they were rewarded with four candidates, including chief constables from three county forces.

Norfolk's police authority knows all about the West Midlands' predicament. It has been looking for a chief constable since last spring and the current holder of the post has had to postpone his retirement. In London, the Home Office recently took two years to find a suitable new assistant commissioner, salary £52,000 a year.

Slowly but surely, the system for choosing the top ranks of the police service shows signs of seizing up, raising the question of whether it should be changed. Later this year, a Green Paper on policing in the 1990s could make recommendations to put an end to the problems of forces such as the West Midlands and Norfolk.

The current selection system starts with an advertisement for applications from

## If nobody will fit The Bill

Police authorities run into problems finding top men for their forces

officers of a suitable rank. Critics say the problems can start right there.

Some officers do not apply because they know the force has a deputy chief constable who is a top candidate. Other officers, though talented, prefer the quiet life in a county force and shun urban service. They may not necessarily lose financially — the Norfolk job, with 1,338 officers, offers a salary and perks totalling £57,000 a year against the £59,000 on offer to the man who takes command of 6,664 officers in the West Midlands.

The authority may pitch its advertisement wrongly. West Midlands, for example, may have set too high a standard by originally seeking officers of chief constable rank. It has now opened applications to officers such as deputy chief constables and assistant chief constables.

The applicants are screened by the authority, which sends

a shortlist to the Home Office. Legally, the Home Secretary has no role in the selection process other than to approve or disapprove the selected candidate. In reality, the Chief Inspector of Constabulary and senior civil servants scrutinize the applicants and the authority is given a pecking order.

At the top of the list are the candidates or candidate the Home Secretary would be "pleased to approve"; they are followed by those he simply "would approve", then by those of whom he would not approve. Home Office officials may also steer officers to apply for certain jobs.

The local authorities believe this system removes choice and argue that the Home Office should keep its distance. Senior officers believe the police authorities need guidance and perhaps more help.

One senior officer spoke of a

"lottery", in which the final selection may be done by a special committee, a handful of authority members, or with the entire authority questioning each of the shortlisted candidates for 30 minutes or more. In Norfolk, some of the top deputy chief constables in the country were turned down last year.

Better by far, according to one officer, was the system used to choose the Royal Ulster Constabulary's chief constable last year, when authority officials and members canvassed opinions widely about each candidate. The final choice was then made after lengthy interviews.

Last year, the Select Committee on Home Affairs suggested taking even more of the selection system from the police authorities by placing top officers in a pool under Home Office auspices so careers had more central direction.

The police talk of a halfway house, suggesting that instead of open competition, the Home Office should openly give authorities a list of candidates from which to choose. Officers could be placed on a list of seniority and might be offered promotion as they came to the top of the list. If they did not take up the job, they would move down the list.

Stewart Tendler

## Walk on the ruined wild side

One of the most captivating programmes on Radio 4 involves two people walking in the country, exclaiming with delight whenever they spot a pied flycatcher or a wild daffodil or an ancient copper beech. It is particularly nice to listen to when stuck on the M25. It reminds you of what a walk in the countryside is really like.

Or does it? Perhaps it reminds you instead of what people who are stuck on the M25 like to think a walk in the countryside is really like. I have been staying this week in the countryside of Wiltshire with a friend of mine, Mr Wood, who is a devout member of all sorts of countryside organizations, including Freedom to Roam, the Society for the Preservation of Rural Hedgerows, and many more. I was looking forward to a bracing walk with him on the Wiltshire Downs, ready to delight in him pointing out to me the little furry animals, the medieval shrubs, the glorious hill formations, the twittering bird life.

We set off at a cracking pace, and our boots had only just hit mud when Mr Wood pointed up into the air and exclaimed: "Look at that!" With a thrill in my heart, I looked up, hoping to see an arrow of geese winging its way towards the horizon. "Bloody hang-gliders!" he said. "Ru-

ing the countryside."

I watched as the hang-glider swooped and dived above us, and was about to suggest that it had a certain elegance and excitement all of its own when Mr Wood was again distracted. "Can you believe it?" he said. Would this, I wondered, be a long-hoped-for bobtailed caterpillar? No. He was pointing out a large vehicle in the distance spraying something or other from what looked like its wings.

"Absolute disgrace," said Mr Wood. "Farm machinery gets bigger all the time, and those pesticides are ruining the environment."

We trudged on, up and up, through a beautiful wood where snowdrops in their thousands were beginning to bloom. "Just look at that! Just look at it!" said Mr Wood. I followed the line of his finger. I saw a couple of blackbirds on the branch of an old tree, and I wondered whether I should be looking at the blackbirds or at the tree. "No! No!" Mr Wood said. "In the distance — yes,

there! They should be ashamed of themselves!" I peered harder. Through a tiny crack in the trees, I could see, miles away in the furthest distance, a caravan parked by the side of a road. "Caravans are ruining our countryside, ruining it," said Mr Wood.

To cheer him up, I told him the funny, true story of a friend of mine from Scotland, who, having been lent a caravan, rang up a duke of his acquaintance to ask him whether he could park for a couple of nights on his land. The telephone was answered by the butler, who said that the duke was out. My friend then explained his request to the butler, and asked if he could pass it on. "I wonder if you are aware, sir," replied the butler, "that his grace is this year's president of the Anti-Caravanners' Association?"

Mr Wood did not seem to see the funny side of my amusing anecdote. "You don't have an address for the Anti-Caravanners' Association? I'd like to join," he said. By this time we had

emerged from the pretty wood, and we were now on the top of the downs, overlooking acres and acres of beautifully smooth fields stretching as far as the eye could see. "Wouldn't have been like that in the old days," he said. "No," I replied, "a lot less neat and tidy, I suppose." But that was not what he had meant at all. He was making a point, he continued, against the ruthless cutting-down of hedgerows that has taken place in recent years.

Before the walk had ended, Mr Wood had pointed out many of the local landmarks that consume his interest. While we were crossing a 16th-century bridge over a blue-grey stream, he sounded off against a small crop of Christmas trees that had been planted somewhere in the distance, and then as we were taking a breather on the top of a hill he drew my attention to a tiny outcrop of trees, far, far away, and told me what a disgrace it was that a number of fridges had been dumped there.

And so ended our walk. It had seemed rather different to the country walks on Radio 4, in which the two walkers become excited about all that the countryside has to offer, and can identify at a 100 yards, whatever arouses their interest. But, then again, perhaps it was not so very different.



CRAIG BROWN

هكذا من الاطباء



[illegible]

**Their electronic 4-channel design prevents wheel-**

**lock in any conditions and on any combination of surfaces.**

**A standard fixture on the Vogue SE, it's an optional (but very desirable) extra throughout the rest of the range.**

**This includes the Turbo Diesel version which now has a 2.5 litre engine for better performance and greater pulling power.**

**Environmentally, the new Range Rover is also friendlier.**

**We've made the exhaust quieter and more efficient.**

**The brake pads are asbestos-free, and there's the**

**choice of a 3-way catalytic converter. While naturally, it's able to run on unleaded fuel.**

**Inside, the Vogue SE exudes air-conditioned luxury.**

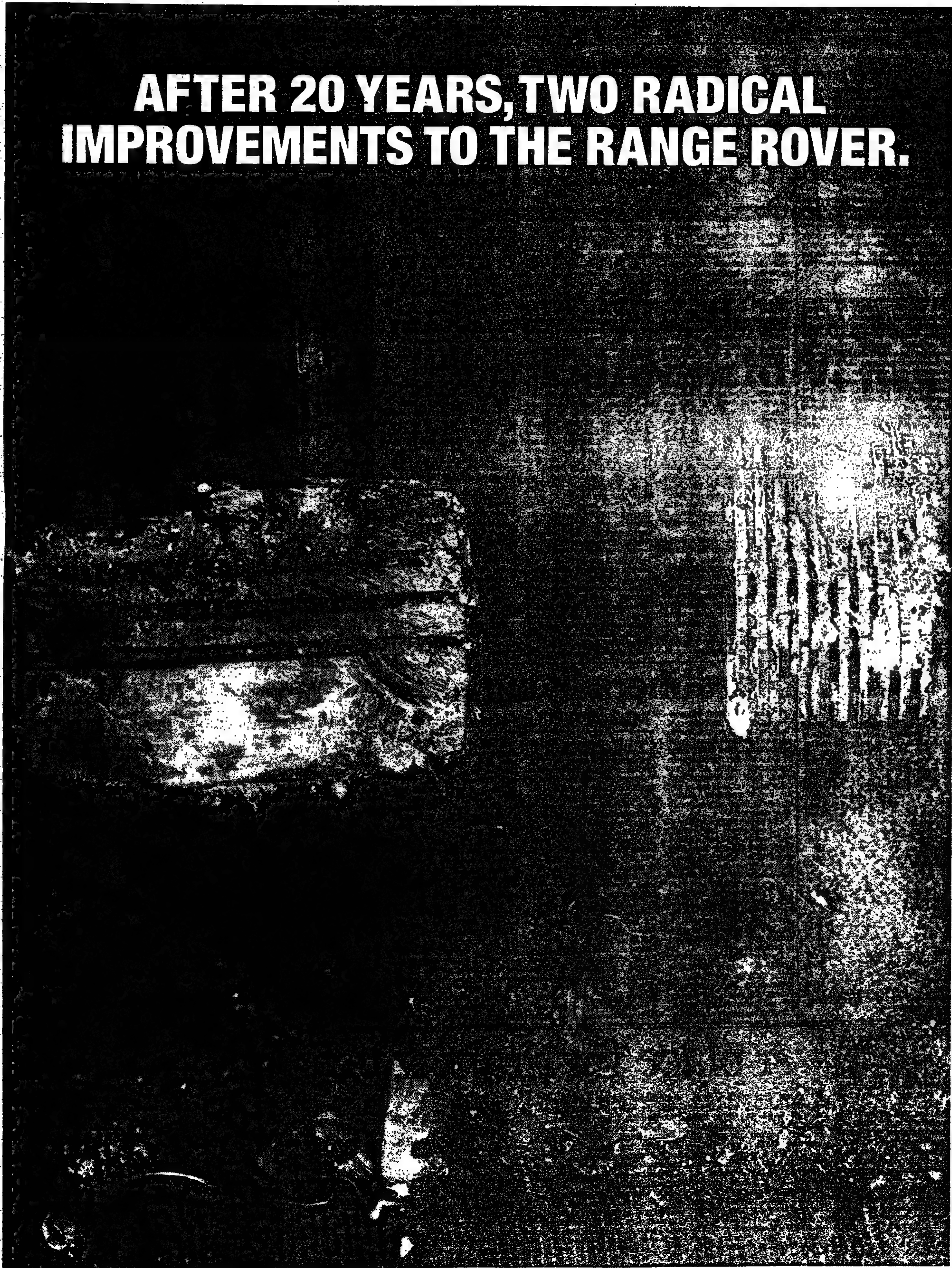
**The fascia's covered with burr walnut; the seats, which adjust eight different ways, in Connolly leather. But to really appreciate the Range Rover you have to drive one yourself.**

Even after 20 years, it's **RANGE ROVER.**

**still quite unlike any other**

vehicle on the road. Or off it. **THE BEST 4x4xFAR.**

**AFTER 20 YEARS, TWO RADICAL  
IMPROVEMENTS TO THE RANGE ROVER.**





# TIMES DIARY

NIGEL WILLIAMSON

The Prime Minister has suddenly gone very quiet. I don't mean she has become less forthright and outspoken; simply that MPs cannot hear what she is saying during question time. As a result, the microphone above her customary place has been repositioned and the select committee which oversees MPTV is conducting an inquiry. The obvious answer, that the hearing problem is a result of rowdiness, has been rejected. More likely, I am sorry to report, is that Mrs Thatcher herself is to blame. It is said that she no longer leans over the despatch box because it gives the television cameras an unflattering view of the top of her head. Instead, she now turns sharply to the right to answer questions, allowing the camera in the centre of the chamber to capture a more flattering profile. It is also thought that she has lowered her voice deliberately to avoid giving the impression that she is bectoring.

Last week, you may recall, I wondered whether the Scottish Labour MP Ron Brown had paid his poll tax, which became due north of the border last April. The answer, I can now reveal, is that he definitely has not, and has no intention of paying. I have that on the word of his remarkably cheerful wife, May. She added, with a laugh: "We haven't got any money left to pay now even if we wanted to." So was Ron planning another court appearance after his "moral victory" at Brighton? May says they are expecting the sheriff with a warrant "any day".

Does the Prime Minister have any plans to visit Bournemouth during 1990? David Atkinson, the Bournemouth East MP, asked yesterday. Back came the standard reply: "I have at present no plans to do so." Downing Street has slipped. This year, abandoning the Blackpool-Brighton dynasty, the Tories are holding their annual conference in - yes, Bournemouth.

Early day Commons motions numbers 346 and 347, tabled by Liberal Democrat MPs Kennedy, Kirkwood, Bruce and others, congratulate respectively local party workers in Kincardine and Decide on their campaign over heating allowances for the elderly, and Lib Dems in Brentwood and Ongar on their survey of local doctors' opposition to the health service review. Nothing exceptional about that except that the two constituencies are held respectively by Alick Buchanan-Smith and Robert McCrindle, who, because of serious illness, are widely believed to have been two of the three Conservative MPs who failed to vote in the Tory leadership election. Bad taste or mere coincidence?

BARRY FANTONI



"Neville was just saying it was time for platform heels to make a comeback"

David Hunt, who as environment minister wound up the Commons debate on the poll tax last week, made a tremendous impression on both sides of the House. He sat through the entire six-hour debate without once leaving his seat and then spoke in reply for half an hour without notes. Hunt is very modest about his achievements, but I learn he has something of a reputation as a crack debater. He won the Observer Mace debating award in 1967 and as a result was invited on a debating tour of the United States, where he was given five minutes' warning of his subject. After Chris Patten, the Secretary of State, had told him on Thursday morning that he intended to open the debate without notes, Hunt could hardly refuse the challenge.

The appointment of Dr Julian Lewis as deputy director should enliven the Conservative Research Department. It was Lewis who infiltrated Newham North East constituency Labour party in 1975 to help the then Labour MP, Reg Prentice, in his fight against the Trotskyists trying to unseat him. Prentice subsequently followed Lewis into the Conservative Party. Lewis has since been involved in a series of colourful anti-CND stunts and should bring - how can I put this diplomatically? - flair and originality to Tory tactics in the run-up to the next general election.

High on the wall of the cavernous bar in the ADC Theatre in Cambridge, there used to hang a mug-shot of the inscrutable Sir Peter Hall. An inscription underneath read: "To the ADC. Thanks for allowing me to make all my mistakes."

When I was an undergraduate, we looked on this dictum with gratitude and respect and went off and made mistakes all over the shop. My favourite was *Kamikaze*, a blank verse tragedy in papier maché masks, climaxing in a mimed disembowelling to hollow knocks and tinkles. Opinion was divided as to whether it was a haunting masterpiece or a nightmarish bore, though not divided very far, because only three people came to see it, and one walked out after ten minutes. He did return - for his newspaper - and so walked out twice.

This was too much. As director,

it was my duty to chase him downstairs and look cross. "But it was an awful play," he said apologetically. Like Sheridan Morley, he missed the point of undergraduate theatre entirely. On Friday, Stephen Sondheim started lecturing at Oxford. "For those of us who spent most of our Oxford undergraduate careers campaigning futilely for a department of drama," wrote Mr Morley on this page, "this is great news." Well, for those of us who spent most of our undergraduate years directing, writing and appearing in undergraduate monstrosities, it is calamitous news. The ADC - the rough equivalent of OUDS, though a more

distinguished and better-smelling institution - is the semi-official undergraduate theatre of Cambridge. It is run by undergraduates, sometimes passably, rarely efficiently, but usually in the proper immature, selfish, ad hoc manner. It causes misery to the unfortunate don appointed to oversee its finances.

In my day, this don could look but not touch. There was no official professor to reject crackpot ideas: no retired old has-been with an axe to grind; not even a world-class genius in whose thrall everybody stood. If the 20-year-old, self-important, over-dressed president refused to allow you to put on your mould-breaking

George Brock sees the German issue as a spur to decision

## Thatcher's Euro paralysis

reflected these different opinions, from those of anti-market MPs to those of MEPs who were - and remain - committed European federalists. Until very recently, these differences could be contained in a single party.

But rubbing along and agreeing to disagree is barely possible any longer. Last year, the forces threatening to drive the two Conservative positions apart gained strength. The programme to complete the single market among the Twelve has given new voice to the advocates of greater monetary and political integration, while the revolutions in Eastern Europe and the reopening of the German question have made some issues over the future of the EC unavoidable.

Yet Mrs Thatcher has avoided them. She is often characterized as being opposed to the EC. In the sense that she feels distaste for its institutions, that is plainly true, but her actions and statements over the last six months

speaking more of indecision than of a clear plan of opposition.

Her Bruges speech in the autumn of 1988 was not followed up; rather, in speeches last year, John Major and Douglas Hurd went as far as Cabinet ministers can towards cancelling the message of Bruges without actually disowning the Prime Minister's pronouncements. This kinder and gentler tone when speaking of Europe became more noticeable after the Conservatives took a hammering in the European Parliament elections last June. Coached by Hurd, Mrs Thatcher sang harmoniously in the Strasbourg summit last month.

The new line may fall short of the enthusiasm which some would like the Government to show for Europe, but it is nevertheless a striking change. For the Prime Minister, it is not so much a change of direction as a shippage into neutral. The policy-making engine is idling.

In a governmental system now well-tuned to the smallest signals from Downing Street, Mrs Thatcher's indifference to Europe still creates the administrative equivalent of planning blight in Whitehall. When there is no enthusiasm at the top, it is hard for ministers or departments to create strategies for long-term goals in Europe, such as placing more Britons in the European Commission at the lower, policy-making levels.

Into this muddle came the prospect of the reunification of Germany. In public, Mrs Thatcher has confined herself to accepting the grudging, identical wording of the Nato and EC communiqués, and to hoping that reunification is 10 or 15 years away. In private, she is expressing a vehement antipathy to reunification.

This antipathy makes the Government's dilemma over framing a European policy still harder. Our European partners, led by France, take the view that

a reunified Germany is best contained within a more closely-knit Western Europe. Day by day, it is becoming clearer that this amounts to no more than moral pressure: the speed of probable reunification will outrun anything that the EC can possibly construct. Even Willy Brandt, the former West German chancellor, remarked the other day that there is no reason why reunification must proceed hand in hand with the integration of Europe.

The residual treaty rights in Germany held by the four occupying powers (the US, Britain, France and the Soviet Union) will scarcely affect the course of reunification. The agreements achieved by the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE) may have fixed national borders, but they also recognize the right of self-determination. Over the past 40 years, the powers of the western alliance have frequently put their names to documents

endorsing the right of Germans to end the division of their country.

The German question cannot be disentangled from questions about the future of Nato or the EC. The retabling of the German question means that Britain must revise its thinking about both organizations. It is no longer enough to say that Nato should keep up its guard until real changes have been agreed, or that the completion of the 1992 programme must be the EC's priority. Neither of these stances - sensible enough before last year - solves the bigger problems posed by events in East and West Germany.

Mrs Thatcher is trapped on three sides: by pragmatic caution on European integration, by deep suspicion of Germany, and by the absence of restraints upon the right of Germans to decide their own future.

So it is hardly surprising that neither the Prime Minister nor the Foreign Secretary has said much about these key issues. Meanwhile, debate rages elsewhere about the blueprints and principles on which a "new European architecture" can be built. At the moment, it seems, the British government can neither move backwards nor forwards.

Peter Stothard analyses the American research that puts numbers to the names

## From politician to public figure

Washington

Come in, Mr Congressman, your number is up. This is the time of year when every Washington food becomes a number and each political opinion is expressed as a percentage.

The lobbyists of the US capital - all 5,679 of them - are preparing for the new legislative session by counting up the voting scorecards of the last. The results will reduce even the most rounded Renaissance man to a series of digits: a 90 per cent conservative, a 70 per cent liberal, a Green zero, a 40 per cent friend of American gays.

This is mid-term election year, when every member of the House of Representatives, a third of the Senate, and 36 state governors face the voters. The new season's political numbers will be used by campaigners and fund-raisers to protect their friends and to identify their enemies. With old electoral verdicts such as anti-communism on the way out, and no major new movements taking their place, the computer print-outs are crucial. For single-issue lobbyists, each armed with a report card on every lawmaker, this is the open season.

Top of many lists are the elections in fast-growing California, the governorship of which is by far the most important poll of 1990. The winner has rights over redrawing the electoral boundaries for the new congressional seats that will be created after the 1990 census. This power could give the Democrats control of Congress for a decade.

Republican Senator Pete Wilson, who is attempting to win

this crucial Californian race for President Bush, will face fierce statistical scrutiny of his stands on abortion, the environment, gay rights and the oil and gas industry. "Lust" will play a part - in this instance the word serving as an acronym for a leaking underground storage tank - a key item in a recent conservation amendment which is worth several points in the environmentalists' reckoning. As opposing computers crunch their way through his Senate votes, Wilson may find it hard to remember that he is human.

In this year's congressional contest in California, the wine-growers of Napa Valley regard Wally Herger, who is seeking reelection, as a devout Mormon who has done little in Washington except struggle to open the Japanese food market to his constituents' produce. But to the lobbyists' computers, the member for the Second District is 12.100.13.100.63.17.14.0.0, a numerical code which, they think, encapsulates the man better than any words.

The first number, 12, is Herger's rating by Americans for Democratic Action, doyen of the counting groups, which has been dishing dirt about the right since the days of Joseph McCarthy. The second number, 100, is his flawless percentage score from the US Chamber of Commerce. When it comes to befriending big business, Herger scores like Nadia Comaneci. He also rates a perfect 100 from the American Conservative Union, promoters of "traditional moral values and a strong national defence".

The figure 13 represents the

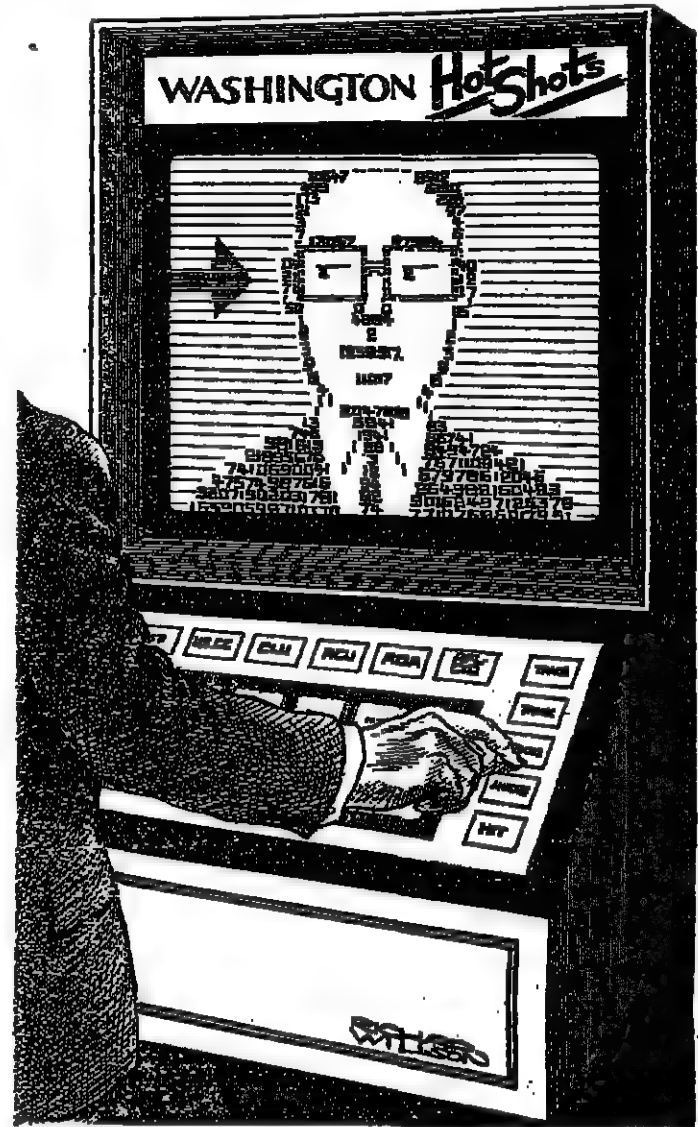
grudge of the AFL-CIO, the main US lobbyists for organized labour. Last year Herger was given 17 per cent by the American Civil Liberties Union, 14 per cent by the Consumer Federation, and 63 per cent by the National Taxpayers' Union. Environmental and pensioners' groups awarded him the "big zeros".

The resulting strings of numbers - and this is just one statistical profile - will soon be updated and crunched together to see if Representative 12.100.13.100.63.17.14.0.0 is a suitable target for ousting.

Wally Herger has the right code for the conservative sierras of Sacramento and is probably safe enough. He is like a tame British backbencher, a class whose blind loyalty to the whips has prevented analysis like this spreading to Westminster. He has angered few people except those he need not fear.

For others, the 100s and the zeros are more of a problem. The Ohio Democratic senator Howard Metzenbaum is proud of his liberal voting record, but has protested about the perfect 100 given to him by the ADA. Like many liberal Democrats, he is a good deal to the left of his constituents, but he would prefer to keep this quiet at home.

The politicians with best reason to fear the numbers game are newcomers to national politics. Those who have not yet made themselves invulnerable by means of massive campaign war-chests must aim to stay off the



hit-list of any active lobby.

For example, the League of Conservation Voters, an environmental group, is likely to provide cash for a candidate about whom it knows virtually nothing if he or she is standing against one of the group's "bad apples". So will the so-called pro-life and pro-choice organizations which are carving up the nation over the issue of abortion.

American elections are decisively swayed by the power of

money. Even the most powerful lobby groups have to be careful not to waste resources. And so keeping one's numerical codes out of an enemy's target range is a good way to stay in power.

Because the numbers ignore all political activities apart from voting, a congressman who works hard on a legislative measure and misses a few voting opportunities can find himself easily misread. It is a dangerous trap.

Presidents do not cast votes, but of course they are not immune from assessment. George Bush was recently redefined by a conservative think-tank as Mr D.C.B.B. On the same range of issues, Vice-President Dan Quayle was a more attractive Mr A.A.A.A.

Any number of tricks can be played with these political numbers as, for instance, when annual scores are added together to show alleged trends.

Why are Americans so keen on the numbers game? Some commentators claim that it is precisely because it is a game. Just as televised American football is made up of "15-second bytes of action followed by 30-minute bouts of statistics", so politics, it is said, fits the same yearning to make order out of chaos.

Other analysts point to the way US policy in Vietnam was destroyed by the Defence Department's preference for counting bombs to conducting strategy; to automobile companies that are happier counting new resources than managing their workers more imaginatively; even to Washington Post journalists who watch for the weekly charts of how often their names have appeared on the front page.

The historian Daniel Boorstin once described 19th-century America as made up of "statistical communities". The creation of such a large democracy, he said, encouraged the use of numbers as abstract tools for decision-makers. The idea of the statistically average man helped bring about everything from the spread of life insurance to the mass production of standard-sized clothes.

But the statistical basis for evaluating Representative Herger and his colleagues would not have impressed the politicians of a century ago. Then, a "machine politician" was a metaphor, not a reality. In those days, the big figures kept the little figures in their place.

## Hardliners living in fear of the domino effect

Michael Williams reports on pressures for Communist reform in Asia

Several thousand Mongolians braved the bitter cold and a ban on demonstrations on Sunday to attend a rally in the capital, Ulan Bator, called by the newly formed Mongolian Democratic Union. As in previous MDU demonstrations, there were demands for an end to the Communist Party's monopoly of power and multi-party elections.

The Mongolian authorities - who have always taken a political lead from the Soviet Union rather than China - have since said they are willing to open a dialogue with the opposition. This declaration can only further isolate China and the two other hardline communist regimes in East Asia - Vietnam and North Korea - and underline to their aged leaders that the pressure for the radical overhaul of communist systems is not confined to Eastern Europe.

There is little doubt that June 4, 1989, will long be regarded as a landmark in the history of communism. On the streets of Peking, China's infant democracy movement was drowned in blood by the People's Liberation

Army. On the same day in Poland, the people voted in the first democratic election to be held in a communist country. The symmetry of the two events, made clear the gap that had appeared between East European reformism and the naked authoritarianism of the East Asian communist regimes.

Contemplating the parting of the ways between East European and East Asian communism, it is too easy to see a triumph of European democratic ideals over Asian despotism. The powerful example of neighbouring Western Europe, dissident movements and, in some cases, democratic traditions pre-dating the Second World War have all been important in Eastern Europe; but above all it was Mr Gorbachev's dissolution of the Soviet hegemony over Eastern Europe that led to the sudden collapse of communist regimes that had been in place for four decades.

While the historical and political experience of East Asian

communism is very different, the regimes in Peking, Pyongyang and Hanoi cannot seal themselves off. All three had close ties with Eastern Europe, stretching back decades, and there is little doubt that the impact of events in Eastern Europe has not been lost on the urban populations of China and Vietnam at least.

In all three countries, panic measures have been introduced to try to keep the spectre of revolution at bay. North Korea has withdrawn all its students from Czechoslovakia. Vietnam is reported to have stopped sending social science students to Eastern Europe and to have cancelled several exchanges. In China, renewed jamming of the BBC's Chinese language service in October appeared to be directly linked to the downfall of Erich Honecker in East Germany, an event which caught Peking completely off-guard.

After the bloody suppression of the democracy movement last summer, China's leaders tried to

close ranks with East Germany and Romania. Within a week of the events in Tiananmen Square, the Chinese foreign minister, Qian Qichen, was in East Berlin to thank Erich Honecker for East Germany's "internationalist stance in supporting the crushing of the counter-revolutionary rebellion". At the celebrations marking the 40th anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic in October, the most senior foreign guest was the hapless Egon Krenz: eloquent testimony to the international isolation that Peking's hardline leaders have brought on their country.

The overthrow of the Ceausescu regime in Romania was an even more humiliating experience for China's leaders, coming as it did only weeks after the country's internal security supremo, Qiao Shi, had visited Bucharest to align China with Eastern Europe's only remaining hardline regime. The Chinese media, unable to explain the loss of old comrades such as Honecker and Ceausescu, has

scarcely commented on events in Eastern Europe.

For Vietnam and North Korea, the collapse of communism in Eastern Europe is even more threatening. These states are highly vulnerable economically and politically, if only because of their dependence on the Soviet Union. There are already indications that Moscow - their major creditor, economic partner and military supplier - is reducing its economic assistance to both countries. Moreover, while North Korea is not so desperately poor as Vietnam, the Soviet Union's growing ties with South Korea threaten in the long run to undermine the North, where the regime, like those in Eastern Europe, came to power on the back of the Soviet army at the end of the Second World War.

Vietnam, like China, has tried to ignore one of Marxism's basic precepts, the link between the economic and political systems, by continuing to accept economic reform while steadfastly

rejecting political reform. The last meeting of the Vietnamese Communist Party's central committee, in August, firmly turned its back on any move towards political pluralism or diminution of the party's monopoly of power.

At first glance, the prospects for dramatic political change in any of the East Asian communist states, Mongolia excepted, look remote; but the same might have been said of East Germany or Romania a few months ago. The party in all three countries now fears the domino effect. In each, the death of a key leader could trigger change.

In China, Deng Xiaoping and Yang Shangkun are in their eighties, while Kim Il Sung in North Korea and Nguyen Van Linh in Vietnam are both well into their seventies. Linh and Deng are known to be in poor health. The death of one of these leaders is likely to spark a power struggle leading to major concessions to the presently silenced demands for change.

The author is senior commentator of the BBC Far Eastern Service.

## A place for drama's lost causes



GRIFF RHYS JONES

production of *The Bald Prima Donna*, you went to The Mummies, the Independent Theatre Group or, in one memorable case, your mother.

So two years later, you were

president yourself, practising your sneer at *The Bald Prima Donna* and frightening the senior treasurer with plans for a world tour of *Sweeney Todd*. It was all very educative.

On Monday, Mr Morley quoted Sondheim, apropos the lack of Oxford undergraduates in his classes: "We did indeed invite current undergraduates to submit tapes of their work, but... none reached a very high standard of promise." My goodness, he should have seen the production of *The Alchemist* produced by the undergraduate Declan Donnellan (now of Cheek by Jowl). The set consisted of two pictures the size of dinner plates, hung on an acre

of black drapes. It was promise-free.

Would a drama department have let Nick Hytner invade the Corn Exchange for his production of *Mahagonny*, with 40 tons of scaffolding and 30 tons of semi-naked Newham girls? Would a professor have let Stephen Poliakoff mount inaudible readings of his pieces in a cellar in King's? The most important contribution of the university establishment to all this glittering precocity was utter indifference.

I salute Stephen Sondheim. His ruminations must be fascinating (does he sing them?), but Oxford theatricals should remember that it is not compulsory to attend

lectures. Another one missed gives more time for bad productions in dank basements.

It doesn't matter if Stephen Sondheim is too busy to see them. It doesn't matter if the only undergraduates he meets are the ones with long essays and warm relationships with their tutors. They only become drama critics anyway. But let us have no more talk of drama departments. Future Peter Halls, Richard Eyres, Nicholas Hytner, Jonathan Miller - and from Oxford, or Patrick Garland - might seek extra-curricular fun in hill-walking instead. Luckily, this is not the best case. Where Oxford leads, Cambridge need not follow. If Cameron Mackintosh, whose largesse is financing the Sondheim professorship, offers to cough up in an easterly direction, I suggest a nice new bar for the ADC theatre.

هذا من الأصل





1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone: 01-782 5000

## EUROPEAN SHADES OF BLUE

Mrs Thatcher will today have an encounter with the Conservative Party's Euro-MPs. It is not too soon. There is much at issue between them but the heart of the matter is this — to the Euro-Tories belong to the Conservative Party's Euro-MPs. If British sovereignty and national accountability are the criteria, it too often seems that the answer is hardly at all.

That is not a covert way of suggesting that the Euro-MPs should conform to all of Mrs Thatcher's views on a common currency, a central bank, and political integration. After all, not all Westminster MPs agree with her on all these matters. But it is to say that the Euro-Conservatives should, like their Westminster colleagues, provide some reasonable reflection of the shades of opinion which go to make the consensus of Conservative opinion in Britain. It is only too clear that they do not.

Among Conservatives at Westminster, there is a broad spectrum of opinion on Europe. It ranges from the position of Mr Edward Heath and his supporters, who see no difficulty in submerging British parliamentary sovereignty beneath the authority of "Europe," and those who are hostile to every aspect of integration. Between those extremes, however, lie many shades of opinion providing the pivot on which there balances the Tory consensus. This is that the Community should move as fast as possible towards a single market, should consult as deeply and widely as feasible on matters of political concern but should remain a union of sovereign nation states, even though that sovereignty can be pooled for agreed and limited purposes.

That is clearly not the consensus of the Strasbourg MEPs. They have been consistently sceptical of the critique to which the Prime Minister has subjected the political implications of a European single currency and central bank. They dislike the Government's resistance to the so-called social charter. They do not appear to see dangers in the kind of *de facto* political integration which would transfer sovereignty from the Westminster Parliament to Europe.

Why is there such a marked gap? Some responsibility no doubt rests with the Prime Minister herself, she could have taken more trouble to persuade them to a different outlook sooner. Instead, she has tended to treat the

Conservative contingent at Strasbourg as peripheral — as, in strict terms of their comparative power, they are.

Similarly, the European elections have been treated simply as an opportunity for voters to comment on the Government's performance and to make a protest without risk — as they did in last year's Euro-elections. The important questions about European integration which were already at issue were not highlighted, though the manifesto, to which the MEPs subscribed, did make clear the official Conservative position on sovereignty.

The Conservative Party has few genuine Euro-fanatics, but since the days of Mr Heath, Tories standing for the European Parliament have tended to be of a committed European persuasion. They are candidates lured not by real power (there has been none) but by an almost mystical vision of a united Europe — indifferent to ways and means and disinclined to contemplate the dangerous consequences that could flow from a popular feeling that the national interest was being disregarded.

Some have been people who have failed to get Tory seats at home; others have risen to prominence as representatives of particular interests or in the European movement. None is constrained by the kind of political realities which operate on a Westminster MP — the need to sustain a government in office while bringing influence to bear on its acts and legislation and heeding the views of constituents. (How many electors know their MEP's name?) The position of Tory MEPs has always been more free-standing than that of Labour MEPs. Labour early on got the habit of sending to Brussels those who reflected the party's (then) anti-Europeanism.

In the interests of practical politics, Mrs Thatcher now needs to build more effective bridges of communication with her MEPs. The Tory Party would also be well advised to reflect on the way candidates for Strasbourg are selected. That does not mean interfering with the free choice of constituency parties. But it should mean encouraging selection habits which ensure that local parties understand their candidates' position on the future of Europe and sovereignty. It makes no sense for the Conservative Party to sponsor MEPs who take positions contrary to what the majority of their party's supporters actually want.

## REALIGNMENT IN SEOUL

The merger between President Roh Tae Woo's Democratic Justice Party and the two smaller of South Korea's three opposition parties begins a new phase in the country's transition from dictatorship to democracy. Because the new Democratic Liberal Party will have a two-thirds majority in the National Assembly, where the Government has been in a minority since the 1988 elections, the political stakes — and the ruling party's policies — should now become clearer.

That would be a gain. Volatile shifts in political allegiances have plagued South Korean politics for the past three years; concentration on tactical manoeuvring within and between all four parties has delayed efforts to work out coherent political platforms. If the new party uses its majority to change from the existing presidential system to a form of cabinet government, as it has promised, democracy could be strengthened by becoming less dependent on the personality of the President.

The deal has, for all that, a distinctly undemocratic aura to it. South Korean politics since 1987 has been based on a delicate balancing act, in which the strength of the three opposition parties in the National Assembly has mitigated popular distrust of the Democratic Justice Party's links with the dictatorial past. Despite the divided state of the political opposition, in 1988 South Koreans gave them a combined majority in the National Assembly, a convincing display of their determination to keep the ruling party in check.

The compact between President Roh, Mr Kim Young Sam and the leader of the smallest, conservative party of Mr Kim Jong Pil, in effect annuls the electors' verdict. Its attraction for the two opposition leaders was that it

would marginalize Mr Kim Dae Jung, whose Party for Peace and Democracy has more seats than either of theirs, and who was considered a strong contender for the 1992 presidential elections. Not surprisingly, he has denounced the deal as a coup against democracy and vowed to collect 10 million signatures for a petition demanding fresh elections.

The public justification for the merger, in a country where political statements should not be taken too literally, is the need to lessen factional confrontation. Its supporters contend that South Korea was ripe for the development of a party structure divided on ideological lines, between conservatives and "progressives" — the label attached to Mr Kim Dae Jung's party. The parallels with Japan's Liberal Democratic Party are striking. Like the LDP, the different factions in the new South Korean alliance seem to be united less by ideology than by the attractions of acquiring a firm grip on power.

President Roh has so far shown himself to be a genuine reformer. He has also demonstrated considerable skill in working with the opposition's majority in Parliament to outflank some of the hardliners in his own party. He claims that the new party's parliamentary strength will help him to tackle more decisively the current mild retrenchment in the country's economy, and the diplomatic challenge of reunification with the North.

A less charitable interpretation is that it reinforces Mr Roh's hand for this summer's local elections, in which the Democratic Justice Party was expected to fare badly. Unless he can convince South Koreans that their new-found liberties have not been eroded by those they elected in 1988, the merger could yet prove a miscalculation.

## DOCTOR MENEM'S PRESCRIPTION

"Surgery without anaesthetic" is what President Carlos Menem prescribed for the public sector of Argentina's sick economy when he came to power last summer. Three finance ministers (one died) and four different economic programmes have been applied to the task within six months. The third chairman of the Central Bank resigned this week after only 30 days in the hot seat — six days longer than his predecessor lasted. But the knife so far wielded by Señor Menem and his band of latter-day Peronists in Buenos Aires has never looked sharp enough.

On triumphantly entering office last July, for instance, the Menem Administration raised prices charged to consumers by state industries. The aim was to cut the budget deficit and force inflation down to zero by December. Inflation did indeed start coming down — to around 6.5 per cent (a month) by November, but while government revenue has been raised, too little was done to reduce public spending. So the budget deficit remained, with more money being printed to fill the Austral gap. Inflation meanwhile started to climb again, raising last year's total to around 5,000 per cent. Supermarkets kept customers informed over loudspeakers of the latest round of rises as they shopped.

Last year saw the Austral slide from a rate of 14 to the dollar to one of about 2,000 while real incomes collapsed by a frightening 60 per cent. Middle-class Argentines who are fearful for their savings have scrambled to exchange their Australs for real live dollars.

Señor Antonio Erman Gonzalez, an old crony of President Menem's who took over as economics minister last month, has tried to impose stringent controls on the Austral in an

effort to raise its rate against the dollar. At the same time he replaced the seven-day savings deposits which people had been buying as a further hedge against inflation with 10-year dollar bonds.

He has had some success. The public debt has started to come down and so has the rate of inflation. The dollar value of the Austral has improved. But private debt, notably that owned by private industry to the banks, remains worrying. It was partly his failure to find a solution to this problem that led to the latest bank chairman's resignation. The truth is that despite the Government's professed intentions it has not yet approached the underlying cause of the national malaise. Corruption in the public sector is still rife and so is overmanning in state industries. The huge state-owned gas, electricity, and oil companies whose annual losses have run into hundreds of millions of dollars are to be merged — and are expected to be privatized in due course.

The pace of this shift from public ownership remains slow, however, despite Señor Menem's commitment to the task. The indications are that the Government remains a hostage to the big unions within the Peronist movement. Their opposition to redundancies is tying Señor Menem's hands. When a large number of railway workers recently lost their jobs, they were simply transferred to the national tax department — which had not been conspicuously under-staffed.

President Menem said at the outset that it was his objective to make the Argentine economy "get up and walk" — a remark which evoked comparisons with Lazarus. A robust belief in the possibility of economic miracles may not in itself be enough.

## Search for stability in Europe

From Sir John Killick  
Sir, The debate about President Gorbachev and the future of Europe in your articles and letters is long overdue and will I hope continue. So far it has been longer on analysis than on specific proposals for the future. I find myself in substantial agreement with "2" (article, January 11) and Sir Reginald Hibbert (letter, January 15) as regards Gorbachev and with Lord Calaghan (article, January 5) and Wendenfeld (article, January 19) on Germany.

But what can in practical terms be done to establish a security system that will calm the fears of the Soviet Union and Germany's neighbours, protect the sovereignty of a united democratic Germany, and safeguard the interests of Western Europe? As Lord Calaghan puts the basic question?

Nato is of course not the whole answer, but Sir Reginald Hibbert is too dismissive of its role. There is no question of its being "transformed" into a political instrument; it has always been one.

However, we need not strive officiously to keep the Warsaw Pact alive — how could we, anyway? But we could certainly welcome its transformation into something like Nato — a free association of sovereign states with common political purposes, instead of the Soviet-run military instrument and rubber-stamp for Soviet political plays which it has in the past been.

This would open the way to cooperative approaches in important fields; it is in fact happening already in the Conference on Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) and the recent meeting of Service chiefs from the two alliances. Mr Shevardnadze's visit to Nato HQ was, one hopes, a demonstration of realisation that, far from being a candidate for abolition, Nato has a positive role to play.

I believe that an evolutionary approach is called for, adapting and building on existing machinery, and that the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) — including all the European states (save Albania, which can join at any time) and the US and Canada — fills the bill.

The apparent agreement to convene the conference in plenary session this year is a welcome step in the right direction. Why not keep the conference in permanent session at permanent representative level in, say, Berlin, with an agenda covering the whole field of the Helsinki Final Act?

All kinds of different groupings could be brought to bear, depending on the issue under discussion — the EC, EFTA, the European neutrals, Comecon (assuming it survives in some revised form), the Eastern Europeans, and even *ad hoc* combinations across party lines, so to speak.

Above all, in the field of

security, both long-term and in emerging crises. Nato and the Warsaw Pact (if it too survives in some more constructive form) would have a vital contribution to make. A peace-keeping role — even a sort of European "Security Council" — could develop, with better prospects than at the UN: the prospect of imminent hanging clarifies the collective European mind wonderfully.

To try to set up "something new and different" in the present climate risks encouraging those in the US who are keen to withdraw from Europe. Would the Administration not have great difficulty in getting any "new" arrangement approved by the Congress? On the other hand, US participation in CSCE is of long standing and fully accepted.

Secondly, the CSCE provides a ready-made home for those of the Soviet republics which are able to exercise their right to secede. They would, of course, have to accept the Helsinki Final Act — most importantly its provision for the peaceful settlement of disputes and the inviolability of frontiers — but they would immediately be members of the European family while waiting for membership of the EC or EFTA or whatever.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN KILLICK,  
Challoner's Cottage,  
2 Birchwood Avenue,  
Southborough, Kent,  
January 21.

From Mrs Inga Haag  
Sir, I lived in various Balkan countries at different periods and I had many opportunities to learn about their minority and across-the-border problems. I doubt whether the vision of totally independent East European countries — as envisaged by Sir Reginald Hibbert — is such an attractive outlook.

Even less than most other nations these countries did not implement policies inspired by "Love thy neighbour" guidelines; and they certainly competed with one another in making life difficult for their numerous, and sometimes unreasonable, minorities.

To return to the *status quo ante* of the Balkans between World War I and World War II, with treaty systems such as the Treaty of Trianon of 1920 and other equally unsatisfactory arrangements, and without a political safety structure which would reassure the members of Nato and the Warsaw Pact as well as protect the Eastern European states against their own temptations does not seem to be a promising policy formula to ensure stability in Europe.

Yours truly,  
INGA HAAG  
(Honorary Secretary),  
Standing Conference of Atlantic Organizations,  
1 Upper Wimpole Street, W1,  
January 17.

## A piece of history

From Mrs Pat O'Brien  
Sir, I also have a tiny task case from HMS Iron Duke, Jellicoe's flagship in the Battle of Jutland (letter, January 20). My father, the late Bandmaster John Newton, Royal Marines band, was in that battle, manning the guns as a boy on HMS Agincourt. He said the noise of the guns nearly deafened him. He joined the Agincourt on December 19, 1914, and helped to coal-up the ship.

On receipt of a pipe rack made from the Iron Duke for his birthday in 1976 he wrote to me: "I was on the Agincourt at that battle and we did rather well. Our gunnery commander gave the Germans something to think about because we had seven turrets, that's 14 12-in. guns, and when we hit them we pushed them right out of line, besides damaging them."

We had a couple of German cruisers coming towards us... Commander Gibbs gave the order to fire. After we fired he reported the object shifted, which meant they had been sunk. Your Dad at the time was only 16½ years old.

Yours sincerely,  
PAT O'BRIEN,  
78 Kingsmead Road,  
Tulse Hill, SW2.

## Case of PC Judd

From Commander John Taylor  
Sir, Until I read his article "Justice under a blue cloud" (January 12) I had admired Bernard Levin as a proponent of the principles of liberty and justice of the individual. Perhaps he is, but just makes an exception for policemen.

The presumption of innocence is as much a part of the bedrock of our criminal justice system as is the higher standard of proof, i.e., "beyond reasonable doubt". Not for PC David Judd though, according to Mr Levin. For him it would seem that a judgement in a civil action based on the lower standard of proof is enough to condemn him, destroy his career and expose him to public calumny. Nor is this condemnation restricted to PC Judd: the police service as a whole is damned for failing to share Mr Levin's view of how justice should be administered. Let me offer a few facts on the case.

Shortly after his drugs arrest in 1984 Mr Rupert Taylor complained of damage to his motor vehicle. He made no mention of drug "planting". In 1987, over 2½ years later, Mr Taylor's solicitors issued a writ. His allegations were investigated by an assistant chief constable from another force, supervised by the Police Complaints Authority. Solicitors, on

## Wheels of justice

From Mr Christopher C. Saunby  
Sir, I have been following, with interest, the correspondence in your columns concerning the delays experienced in the county courts. I am not sure whether my experiences are likely to establish any sort of record but it might be interesting to see whether any other correspondence can top the performance of Dartford County Court.

Acting for a client who was trying to recover money through that court, on November 13, 1989, application was made and, as a consequence, the defendant was ordered to serve a full defence within seven days of the application. I have just received the court's copy of the order which is dated November 30, 1989, but marked "drawn 11 January 1990".

Is there any wonder that the profession is having difficulty in explaining to its clients why it takes so long to secure justice?

Yours faithfully,  
CHRISTOPHER C. SAUNBY,  
Toller Hales & Collett  
(Solicitors),  
Castilian Chambers,  
2 Castilian Street, Northampton.

behalf of the Commissioner, defending the writ also investigated the matter.

Had either of those investigations raised doubts about the integrity of PC Judd's conduct the Commissioner would not have defended the action and decisions would have been made on the question of criminal and disciplinary action against PC Judd.

In the event the action was defended and lost. An appeal is pending against the quantum of damages. Subsequent to the action, Mr Taylor has made available, for the first time, his evidence about PC Judd's conduct. A new investigation, headed by a senior officer from Thames Valley, will review all the evidence, leaving no stone unturned.

The investigation is being supervised by the Police Complaints Authority and decisions will be made by the authority and by the Director of Public Prosecutions on whether or not the evidence merits disciplinary or criminal prosecutions against PC Judd.

As with every other case the question of the officer's suspension is continually reviewed during the course of the enquiry. If and when there is evidence to support either a criminal or disciplinary charge then a decision will be taken.

Any other policy could only be

## Public attitudes to homosexuality

From Mr R. A. Baker  
Sir, Regarding the matter of the Scottish judges (reports, January 18, 19; leading article, January 19) the scandal is not that one or more may be homosexual, but is the implicit assumption that a homosexual judge, if blackmailed, would act dishonourably.

It is about time that we in this country actively defended the right of every man and woman, be they heterosexual, homosexual, or bisexual, freely to be what they are and to express what they are, provided that they do nothing outside the law. And the law should be the same for all.

Unfortunately, even the Church has undermined such a growth of understanding and freedom as a consequence of its lack of charity towards gay clergy.

We can but hope that at some time in the not too distant future the day will dawn when we shall perceive the variations in man's sexuality as further evidence of the prodigious variety in God's creativity.

Yours faithfully,  
R. A. BAKER,  
30 White Lodge Close,  
Christchurch Park,  
Sutton, Surrey,  
January 20.

From Professor Emeritus G. T. Stewart

Sir, To offer judgement on the condition of homosexuality as Messrs Bernard Levin and Brian Wilson (Labour spokesman on Scottish home affairs) do in your columns on January 22 it is necessary to consider other matters besides the human rights and behaviour, discreet and otherwise, of committed and casual homosexuals. Some of these matters are deeply ingrained in human history and culture, in which it is difficult if not impossible to define differences between homosexual and heterosexual capacities, proclivities and needs, or between men and women; others are biological.

I write with reference to the latter. The fundamental biological difference is that, in males, the sexual drive, as expressed by active homosexuals, is sodomy. Damage to the rectum can extend beyond pelvic organs to the bloodstream and body generally. Although homosexuals might be no more susceptible than heterosexuals of both sexes to infection with human immunodeficiency viruses (HIV) and other sexually-transmitted infections, they have been much more prone to develop Aids and other complex diseases.

What is needed is a clear Government statement that homosexuality will not be sufficient ground for anyone's exclusion from the judiciary, and then much more openness on the part of judges themselves. Without these, gay people can have little confidence in the system's impartiality.

Because my attackers live quite close by, I had thought to ask you to withhold my name and address. This would have been a mistake. I am, therefore, Yours faithfully,  
DAVID ASHURST,  
76 Giltby Road,  
Tooting, SW17,  
January 22.

## Prompt diagnosis

From the Chairman of the Society of Clinical Psychiatrists  
Sir, Every year in Britain a significant number of people die unnecessarily, cut short by conditions which a specialist would have been able to identify and treat at a far more promising stage had the person then been presented for specialist scrutiny.

At a time when a plethora of politician-led additions and changes to the medical system are being unleashed, may I suggest consideration of one that has been tried and tested, and is based on doctors — it is certainly running in some practices in Guernsey. In such a practice each one has postgraduate qualifications in a specialty. Thus patients are far more likely to get prompt specialist scrutiny.

The current system seems at times to produce reluctance to allow unexplained and rumbling symptoms to get specialist analysis till it may be too late. It needs emphasis that the public of this country have been well served by the competence, conscientiousness and good nature of the graduates of British medical schools, in the face of generally under-funded services, which the people of this country, of all political complexions, wish to see properly funded.

Yours faithfully,  
HARRY JACOBS, Chairman,  
Society of Clinical Psychiatrists,  
The Coach House, Rochford,  
Wormingford,  
Colchester, Essex,  
January 14.

calculated to deter officers from carrying out their duties impartially without fear or favour. Allegations against the police are easy to make, but frequently are as hard to disprove as they are to prove. It must be remembered that the burden of proof in these cases must be "beyond a reasonable doubt", not as in the civil case against PC Judd "on the balance of probabilities".

Let there be no doubt as to the determination of the police service to maintain the integrity of its officers and public confidence in that integrity. It will be reassuring to the fair-minded British public to know that we act in accordance with sound principles and not on interperate assumptions unsupported by evidence.

I still admire Mr Levin for his depth of irony in the article in drawing an analogy with a jury's belief that "newspapers are rotten, dishonest and full of lies". If there is insufficient evidence to prosecute or discipline PC Judd, or if he is innocent, I will admire Mr Levin even more if he has the grace to apologise.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN TAYLOR,  
(Deputy Director),  
Complaints Investigation Bureau,  
Metropolitan Police Office,  
Tintagel House,  
Albert Embankment, SE1,  
January 16.

associated with exhaustion of natural immunity.

If they are bisexual, they are liable to spread infections directly to their female partners, indirectly to their partners' partners and to children. If they facilitate their habit by injecting, relaxant or euphoric, they compound these dangers enormously.

Because of all this, the sad fact that many gay individuals and communities now face — and recognise — is that their life style embodies dangers to personal and public health which are demonstrably greater arising out of heterosexuality at present. This is reduced by such counter-measures as the use of condoms, needle-exchange schemes, health education, and a lessening of promiscuity.

Like most heterosexuals, I can say little about the psycho-biological aspects of homosexuality except to acknowledge its positive qualities in companionship and culture in most human societies.

Yours etc.,  
GORDON T. STEWART,  
Highland,  
Tolland, Isle of Wight  
January 22.

From Mr David Ashurst  
Sir, Just over a year ago I was queer-bashed in the main street not far from my home. In court, I began my testimony by telling the magistrates that I am gay. My three attackers were all convicted.

I should now be reluctant to present evidence so frankly in any British court, following last week's display of homophobia by senior judges.

What is needed is a clear Government statement that homosexuality will not be sufficient ground for anyone's exclusion from the judiciary, and then much more openness on the part of judges themselves. Without these, gay people can have little confidence in the system's impartiality.

Because my attackers live quite close by, I had thought to ask you to withhold my name and address. This would have been a mistake. I am, therefore, Yours faithfully,  
DAVID ASHURST,  
76 Giltby Road,  
Tooting, SW17,  
January 22.

## Terrier races

From Sir Thomas Scrivenor  
Sir, It has been announced (report, January 19) that at this year's dog show Crufts are to introduce terrier races in pursuit of a furry object resembling a rat or a ferret. Miss Banfield, managers of the show, is reported as saying, "as long as they don't bite members of the audience I am not bothered what happens". This should be the least of her worries.

Those with long memories will recall that some years before the war terrier racing was included in one of the variety programmes at a leading London theatre. The course was circular and short, and after a few circuits in pursuit of a furry object the terriers decided that they were wasting their time. At the start of the next race they watched the lure set off on its first lap, sat down, faced about, intercepted it as it completed the circuit and destroyed it utterly. There were no repeat performances.

A straight course may affect the terriers differently. If Miss Banfield is really worried about the audience she can always put muzzles on the dogs; but they are intelligent animals and if they discover that they can neither destroy the furry object nor bite the spectators their reactions will be unpredictable. They might even stage an unofficial sit-down strike. The television presentation of the show will be worth watching.

Yours faithfully,  
T. SCRIVENOR,  
Vine Cottage,  
Minster Lovell,  
Oxfordshire,  
January 19.

## June in January?

From Mr J. V. Smith  
Sir, I am grateful for the front-page report by your correspondent, Robin Young, on the warmth of this winter (January 22) and for the news that a gardener in Bloomsbury was still gathering outdoor tomatoes.

After celebrating England's victory over Ireland at Twickenham, I was aroused by my daughter at 3 a.m. to listen to the sounds of Bloomsbury Square, WC1. Through the background noises from Holborn and Kingsway clearly came the song of the male nightingale.

I would only add that four of us heard it and only two had been celebrating. Mr Young's report reassures me immensely, as most people think we have lost our marbles.

The nightingale will be pleased as well to know about the tomatoes in Bloomsbury. Yours truly,  
JOHN V. SMITH,  
Cappagunn Lodge,  
Portacarron, Oughterard,  
Co. Galway, Irish Republic,  
January 22.

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (01)782 5046.





**Birth**  
Artemis Cooper gave birth to a daughter on Saturday, February 24, 1990, at noon.







SOME REVIEWS MAY BE REPRINTED FROM YESTERDAY'S LATER EDITIONS

## THE ARTS

### Pick your pabulum

#### TELEVISION

Sheridan Morley

Your preferred chewing-gum of the mind for Tuesday nights may well be Andrea Newman's *A Sense of Guilt* on BBC 1, but opposite it on ITV the *Making News* series is shaping up into something equally appealingly addictive.

This week, the blow-dried tele-newsman and women, most of whom appear to have had their brains cabled directly into autocue machines, were dealing with run-away emus on the M4 and incidents on the Romanian-Hungarian border. It was therefore thoughtless of the late President Ceausescu to allow real events to intrude into Keith Dewhurst's script, an intrusion (which the makers, Thames, have indignantly noted) that led to costly reshooting and updating.

Most of the cast, however, still seem to have been locked up with the video of *Broadcast News* for too long. Despite the welcome arrival of Nicola McAliff as the Kate Adie figure, my own favourite remains the pompous, ageing newscaster (Paul Darrow) with a ruthless and recognizable determination to preserve his small-screen stardom against all comers. Dewhurst's script perfectly caught the mix of scoop and showbiz which has always characterized the control room of a television news station. And, like *The Front Page*, it was written with equal amounts of love and leathery for journalists of all kinds.

Over on BBC 1, *The Lane* continues to prove itself one of the toughest and best recent documentary series. It focused last night on a couple of East End street-fighters trying to escape from thence through the once traditional route of the boxing ring. As in the best dramas, one made it and one did not, and the fact that *The Lane* is something real and raw, rather than a multi-stranded script by Newman or Dewhurst, does not make it any less dramatic or compelling. It is independently produced by Westbourne for the BBC and suggests that, like Channel 4, the Corporation is at last learning where to go for the best outside jobs.

Best-selling novelist Thomas Pynchon gives no interviews and is never photographed. Peter Guttridge on the reclusive American

With a rumoured \$1m advance, and media hounds snapping at his heels, Thomas Pynchon — American literature's Howard Hughes — is back in the best-seller lists. A week before its official February 1 publication in Britain, his fourth novel, *Vineland*, is already number five in the *New York Times* best-sellers chart, a 120,000 print-run all but sold out. In Britain a healthy 12,000 copies have been sold pre-publication.

But then fans of Pynchon, labelled by one critic "the greatest living writer in the English-speaking world", have been waiting 17 years for a new novel to match the brilliance of *V* (1963), *The Crying of Lot 49* (1966) and *Gravity's Rainbow* (1973). Critics go overboard for *Gravity's Rainbow*, a book so complex it makes *The Name of the Rose* read like pulp fiction. Concerned with the individual caught up in a hidden society whose mechanism is beyond comprehension, it has been called "the greatest work of literature this century", the "greatest American novel ever written" and "the most demanding novel ever written". In America it shared the National Book Award, won the Howells Medal and was put forward by judges for the Pulitzer Prize.

The striking thing about all the acclaim, however, is that Pynchon does not care for it. He turned down the Howells Medal, commenting: "It is a great honour and, being gold, probably a good hedge against inflation. But I don't want it." He sent a stand-up comedian to collect the National Book Award. And for 27 years he has lived a life so secluded that J.D. Salinger is a professional socialite by comparison. Since 1963, when his first novel, *V* (about the Fashoda incident of the 1890s), won the William Faulkner Foundation Award, and established his international reputation, he has never given an interview, never made a public appearance, never revealed his address. There is only one known photograph of him, taken in the Fifties when he was a teenager.

In the late Sixties and Seventies it was very fashionable to talk, as Roland Barthes did, of the "death of the author". The New Criticism held that in the critical equation the writer should disappear, leaving text and reader to get on with it. But by the time of *Gravity's Rainbow*, Pynchon was long gone, leaving only the barest biographical information behind.

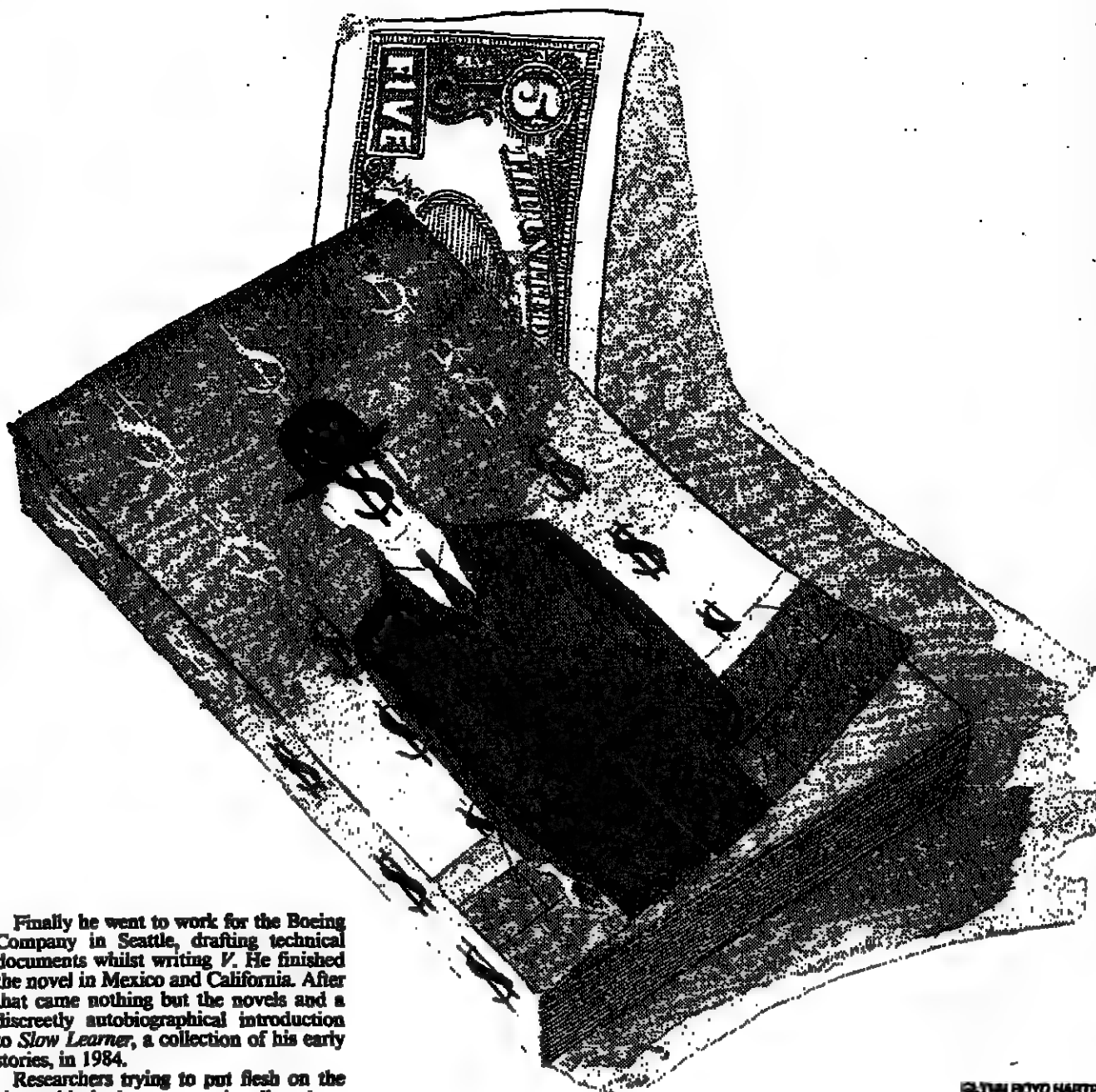
Thomas Ruggles Pynchon was born in Long Island in 1937, studied engineering, physics and, after a spell in the navy, English at Cornell University. (Nabokov taught him but claimed not to remember him.) When he graduated in 1958, he was invited to teach creative writing at Cornell. He was also considered as a film critic by *Esquire* and himself contemplated life as a disc-jockey.

Finally he went to work for the Boeing Company in Seattle, drafting technical documents whilst writing *V*. He finished the novel in Mexico and California. After that came nothing but the novels and a discreetly autobiographical introduction to *Slow Learner*, a collection of his early stories, in 1984.

Researchers trying to put flesh on the biographical bones continually draw blanks. His navy records were destroyed in a fire following an explosion at a navy administration building in St Louis. His personal file has mysteriously disappeared from Cornell University.

These days, in the age of biography, New Criticism is old hat. But Pynchon still stays away from the party — especially when it is thrown in his honour. People

## And more anon



OLYMPIA PHOTOGRAPHY

who have met him are protective of his privacy. His American editor, Ray Roberts, is not taking any calls about *Vineland* or his author. His American agent, Melanie Jackson, reputedly a close friend, is willing to put questions to him on a journalist's behalf — knowing that Pynchon will not answer them.

Is Pynchon painfully shy, a crank, an eccentric? Not judging by his writing, which is witty and alive. And not according to Tom Maschler, who has been his editor at Jonathan Cape since the early Sixties. Pynchon never met or communicated directly with Maschler for the first 10 years of their professional relationship.

took a call from a phone box in the British Museum. The caller was Pynchon, in London and willing to meet.

Maschler met a tall, gaunt man who agreed to have dinner that evening. "For the next few weeks I saw him every other night," Maschler says. "Then he disappeared and I haven't seen or spoken to him directly since. But there was nothing of the reclusive about him. He was delightful, knowledgeable, very congenial company in the time he was here."

Jonathan Cape is not publishing *Vineland*, Maschler says, because Cape is now owned by Random House, and Pynchon fell out with the American publishers over an incident on that same trip to England.

To find a new publisher Deborah Rogers, Pynchon's British agent, invited editors from various publishers to read the manuscript in her office, under strict security. The editors bid for the book, accompanying their bids with personal letters. Pynchon mulled them over, and chose Secker and Warburg on the strength of editor Dan Franklin's letter ("I basically wrote a love letter," Franklin admits). Coincidentally, Secker and Warburg also offered the most money.

Pynchon's self-willed anonymity and post-*Gravity's Rainbow* silence have raised expectations that *Vineland* can never hope to fulfil. *Gravity's Rainbow* is a book about which people get obsessive. It attracts votaries as much as readers. There is a thriving critical industry devoted to its interpretation, with, at the last count, 30 books and over 100 academic dissertations offering insight into its mysteries.

*Vineland* does not strive for the complexity of *Gravity's Rainbow*. It is not a book, you feel, that has taken 17 years to write, but it shows Pynchon still has his finger on the pulse of popular American culture. American reviews, overwhelmingly positive, note that it harks back to *The Crying of Lot 49*. It is very funny.

Pynchon could just be the real thing — a writer with integrity who cares only about the work. He has never, for example, gone for the quick buck available from the sale of film rights to his novels. Despite — or perhaps, because of — his evident pleasure in film, the rights are not for sale.

Perhaps he feels he reveals enough of himself in his fiction. In the introduction to 1984's *Slow Learner*, Pynchon wrote of his early work: "Somewhere I had come up with the notion that one's personal life had nothing to do with fiction, when the truth, as everyone knows, is nearly the direct opposite..."

Some of the characters in *Vineland* are people obliged to live in hiding until outside circumstances force them into the open. The bad news for the critic and the curious is that Pynchon shows no sign of breaking cover. The good news is that another novel is near completion...

### Men and women of substance

THEATRE  
Benedict Nightingale

Valued Friends  
Hampstead

Back home I come from Hampstead, back to compose a kindly review of Stephen Jeffreys' *Valued Friends* in the quiet of this velvet evening — and what trips me as I enter my door? A fat circular from an estate agent so keen to "SELL", "LET" or "MANAGE" (his caps) my mouldering abode that he delivers his blurt at night. Clearly Jeffreys' play, an award-winner last year, is still topical. What he wryly regards as a big property bubble has not yet gone pop.

Not that his is the dark, didactic play one might expect from a young dramatist writing about zooming house prices in the mid-1980s. Jeffreys is less interested in passing social judgements than in observing the far from predictable reactions of some rumpled members of the thinking classes to the discovery that their basement tenancy in Earls Court is a valuable asset.

This discovery makes for the kind of comic scene Jeffreys handles deftly. Josie Lawrence, Michael Angelis, Jimmy Mulville and Louisa Rix — respectively playing an alternative comedienne, a leftist lecturer, a rock-music journalist and an aspiring businesswoman — perch warily in shabby armchairs while Martin Clunes' curt whizzkid bombards them with money jargon from inside his striped shirt. "Equity? You mean you *dealt*?" he asks the uncomprehending Lawrence, losing interest when he realizes her theatre of operations is the theatre itself.



Josie Lawrence in *Valued Friends*

The first surprise is that these people get the better of this velvet shark. They literally bring off a bargain-basement purchase, reducing him to a shrill yelp of "You're a bunch of grasping capitalist bastards." Then come the divisions among themselves; and it looks as if the obvious will after all occur. Greed will shatter friendship. Note the ambiguous title.

Up to a point that happens. The shambling apartment becomes bright, fashionable and arid, as does one of its tenants-turned-developers. The businesswoman's life, coolly embodied by the excellent Rix, now consists of parading in a chic suit and throwing lonely dinners for her clients. Angelis's wan economist, prophesying national doom while smugly insisting central London "will keep its value", does not cut too impressive a figure either.

But Lawrence survives, both gain and ruin, and Mulville finds creative fulfilment as a do-it-yourself builder. The point seems to be that these people, fixed in righteous paranoia at the start, now know a bit better who and what they are — and who and what they are is not glibly to be despised.

Such a conclusion will seem bland to some; and perhaps Jeffreys is softer with his characters than he might be. But that fault, if it is a fault, comes from seeing them with subtlety and intelligence, in the round. He is a writer who combines concern with balance: no small thing these days.

### Uneven company is unequal to high aim

Jeremy Kingston

Life of Galileo  
Young Vic Studio

On the evidence of this production by the Rude Mechanicals, Brecht's dramatization of a scientist's predicament is not a great play; but it has greatly interesting things to say and some are greatly said. It is possible to imagine a production where the intellectual savour of the opening scene in the great astronomer's study is carried right through the scenes of his trial and recantation to the speech he delivers in old age, in which he condemns himself for betraying not merely science, but the common man, whose lot he might have improved.

Whether or not Galileo actually felt this second betrayal is irrelevant, as is Brecht's argument that it was his reluctance to be burnt at the stake that began the fatal alliance between science and state. A concept that led, just before Brecht finally revised the play, to the atom bomb. What matters is that these weighty concerns are given life through a series of telling little scenes and sharp vignettes of character.

Margaret Forsyth's production shows us just an armillary sphere, though here a circle, hand-cranked and persistently speaking, and it provides an immediate image for the antique, badly-working Ptolemaic system that stuck the earth at the centre of the rotating heavens.

It was this system that Galileo's discoveries overturned. But as the scenes proceed, this image comes alarmingly to represent too many features of the production itself, where the cogs of the smaller roles do the best they can but grate against the larger.

The staging makes a fairly bold use of the small stage, placing a gallery above central arches for

cardinals to stand on and stare to be viewed from. In the Venetian scene, trumpets blow and the groves of two gondoliers come hurrying through the arches. This is also theatre but it is not here that the thrust of the play must be carried.

What is needed is the continued sense that science and the future of mankind stand or fall by the conflicts between the scientist on one side and a conservative, property-owning Church on the other. When so many performers are over-parted, the passion of the play loses itself in the tangle.

Brecht Kay's heavyweight Galileo brings an eager valour to the role and his own dismission is well done. Ray Eppey's Barbarini also looks as if he belongs in his robes. But elsewhere the excitement, like Ptolemy's earth, stands still.



Valorous: Bernard Kay as Galileo

### New arrival's flinty determination

#### RECITAL

Hilary Finch

Mary Plazas  
Wigmore Hall

"O Ravishing Delight", Thomas Arne's 18th-century ditty, is as good a way as any to make one's mark. Mary Plazas, soprano, 22 years old, used it to herald her London debut recital, presented as part of her Young Concert Artists' Award given by the National Federation of Music Societies with not a little help from Esso. Arne and, indeed, Purcell ("Bonvicca's Song") unleashed a brilliant, flinty soprano with little enough vibrato to cope with music written quite a bit earlier, and with enough flair to be equally at home in Gershwin at the other end of the evening.

Would the flint cut just too sharply, though, for Debussy? Plazas' voice may not be to the most naturally suited to the river mists of the *Ariettes oubliées*, but she had worked out how to soften its edges, lengthen her vowels, and cich out a clean line — most effective when most poignant, least telling when the voice held back from floating its highest notes with complete ease.

Style is not yet Plazas' strong point: the essential linguistic nuance and tones of voice which fire Schoenberg's cabaret songs, the *Brett-Lieder* as yet just elude her. The voice characterized each song by movement, though, quick to their every nudging of rhythm and timing.

There is, as yet, some discrepancy between the energy Plazas puts into her performances and the degree to which they actually engage her audience. This springs partly from a sense of

over-preparedness (Falla's Seven Spanish Folk songs never quite caught fire) and partly from a lack of darker colours, deeper, more varied tones within the voice itself. The basic technique is sure enough, the focus is steady and the spirit more than willing: it will be interesting to hear Plazas again when she has taken a few steps further out of the Royal Northern College and into the big world.

St John's Smith Square  
TOMORROW 25 JAN 7.30  
**ANNETTE SERVADEI**  
Piano  
with  
CHOPIN, RAVEL,  
MUSSORGSKY,  
PAUL BEN-HAIM,  
GORDON KERRY (World Premiere)  
16.15.13 (times C3) Box Office 01-222 1061

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE  
FEBRUARY 10-13 15-19.23  
FEBRUARY 6.30PM  
BOX OFFICE: 01-240 1066/91

the  
MIRADO  
GILBERT AND SULLIVAN  
FEBRUARY 21-24 27  
MARCH 2-4 10-13  
10-14 24 AT 7.30PM  
AND CONTINUOUS  
MATINEE  
PERFORMANCES  
MARCH 10-24 AT  
2.30PM  
Produced by JUSTIN BROWN JAMES HOLMES  
Original Production: JONATHAN WILLES  
Set Design: STEPHEN ARABADIA  
Stylings: DEBBY SUE BLAKE  
Lighting: DAVE CUNNINGHAM  
Choreography: ANTONY VAN LAAT  
"PROBABLY THE BEST  
MUSICAL IN TOWN"  
Daily Express  
"MAKES ONE GASP WITH  
AMAZEMENT AND DELIGHT"  
Sunday Telegraph  
TICKETS £2.35 - £20  
INDICATOR NATIONAL OFFICE  
LONDON COLLEGE  
25 MARTIN LANE W1C  
BOX OFFICE  
01-635 3161  
CREDIT CARDS  
01-240 9255  
ORIGINAL PRODUCTION FINANCED BY  
PROMOTIONAL BACKS SECURITIES LIMITED  
ENO  
LONDON  
NATIONAL THEATRE

كلنا من الاصل



fied women and senior judicial posts. The commission is urging the Lord Chancellor to persuade women lawyers to apply for jobs as Assistant Recorders, the first rung on the judicial ladder; to make more part-time court appointments; and to monitor women's progress in the judiciary.

As for Westminster itself, Lady Howe asserts caustically, that "parliamentary practice reflects its reputation as the best men's club in Britain — it suits male lifestyles very well. And even though in this clubbiest area of all we have a woman Prime Minister, it speaks to those who are in the Speaker's Conference — to change the system and make it female-friendly."

© The Independent Ltd 1990

## **HFS HOMEOWNERS FRIENDLY SOCIETY**

# the MIRADO



## A nation in words and images

\_\_\_\_\_



# TELEVISION & RADIO

Compiled by Peter Dear and Gillian Maxey

## Barking up the right tree?

Peter Waymark

Pitched somewhere in between the solemn and solid *Horizon* and the relentlessly jolly *Tomorrow's World*, QED (BBC1, 9.30pm) occupies a curious position in the BBC's science output. The title suggests the finality of proof yet the programmes are more often than not left hanging in the air. The urge to present serious subjects often goes uncomfortably hand in hand with the need to entertain a huge peak-time audience. A couple of weeks ago an edition of *Horizon* devoted to prospects for medical advance over the next decade was sceptical about a cure for cancer. Now comes QED, saying that



there might just be one. The bark of a tree in the Koru rainforest in Cameroon contains a chemical, flavon, with a molecule that attacks human cancer cells. Professor Peter Waterman of Strathclyde University travels from Glasgow to West Africa to find the molecule and bring it back to his laboratory. If there is an effective cancer drug to be extracted from the forest, the implications go further than cancer sufferers. Instead of having to hack down its forests for timber to earn much-needed hard currency, Cameroon could leave the trees standing and make its money instead by doing a deal with drug companies. Intriguing though such speculation is, it hardly adds up to half an hour of television. To fill out, the camera follows Professor Waterman on the other legs of his African safari, as he visits a botanical garden at the foot of a volcano and negotiates a flimsy looking suspension bridge high over the rapids. In *Dispatches* (Channel 4, 8.30pm), Gwyneth Richards reports from China, using secretly shot film, on an economy that is fast moving out of control. Foreign investment and tourism have dried up, a consequence of the massacre in Tiananmen Square, and the boom of the early 1980s has given way to recession. Hopes of creating a consumer society have been dashed as unsold goods, from fridges to soft drinks, pile up, and the factories that made them prepare for lean times. Roberts also highlights the little-publicized plight of China's 50 million migrant workers. Driven off the land by over-population, they sought work in the boom towns of the south. With the onset of the recession they find themselves without jobs or income and without even the money to get home.

### BBC

- 6.00 *Coast to Coast*
- 6.30 *BBC Breakfast News* with Nicholas Witchell and Laurie Mayer. Includes regular news, sport, business and financial reports, sports bulletins, regional news, weather and travel information, and a review of the newspapers by Paul Cullen
- 8.55 *Regional news and weather*
- 9.00 *News and weather* followed by *Open Air*. Viewers comment on yesterday's television. To contribute ring 011 814 0424
- 9.20 *Kitty*. Robert Kilroy-Silk chairs a studio discussion on a topical discussion
- 10.00 *News and weather* followed by *Going for Gold* (r)
- 10.25 *Children's BBC*, presented by Simon Pegg, begins with *Playdays* (r) 10.50 *Robbie* (r) 10.55 *Five to Eleven*. Richard Pasco with a reading
- 11.00 *News and weather* followed by *Open Air* introduced by Eamonn Holmes and Jayne Irving
- 12.00 *News and weather* followed by *Competition Games*. Highlights from the opening ceremony, which took place in Auckland, New Zealand, earlier today 12.35 *Regional news and weather*
- 1.00 *One O'Clock News* with Philip Hayton. Weather
- 1.30 *Neighbours*. Beverly is still feeling distraught, and the rest of the Robinson family suffer along with her. (Coefax)
- 1.50 *Going for Gold*. Henry Kelly hosts another round of the European general knowledge quiz show.
- 2.15 *Follow the Leader*. Following Gary's destruction of Empire Valley, Gregg is put on the spot
- 3.00 *PrimeTime*. Includes a visit to the home of Len Fawcett who has built his largest organ of his kind in Europe. Miriam O'Callaghan reports on Birmingham on a group of friends who are campaigning to save local bogland and David Jacobs and Sheila MacIntyre are joined in the studio by Jane Brown who has advice on how to help the environment
- 3.35 *Cartoon 3.30* *Dooby Duck's Disco Bus* (r) 3.55 *Report* (r) 4.00 *News and weather*
- 4.15 *The Further Adventures of SuperTed* 4.25 *Jackpot*. Peter Davison with part three of Lewis Carroll's *Alice Through the Looking Glass* 4.35 *Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles*
- 5.00 *Newsround 5.10 Little Sir Nicholas*. Episode four and as Christmas approaches young Nicholas tries to overcome his fear of the sea
- 5.55 *Neighbours* (r). (Coefax)
- 6.00 *6.00 O'Clock News* with Anne Ford and Andrew Harvey. Weather
- 6.30 *News and weather*
- 7.00 *Wogan* with Trevor Eve and Elizabeth Quinn. Phil Collins provides the music
- 7.35 *Family Matters: The Right To Bear a Child*. An increasing number of women are making the decision to become a single parent, either naturally or through AID - artificial insemination by donor. In the light of the current amendment being tabled to the Human Fertilisation Bill, which would deny unmarried women help to become mothers, Yvonne Roberts reports on how three single women faced up to the dilemma. Among the studio guests is Professor Richard Whitfield, chairman of the National Family Trust, who believes that every child deserves to have two parents
- 8.00 *Clash: Susan Sumner*. Carter McKay and his son Tommy have a total confrontation, while Bobby discovers someone is after his life. JR's life is about to change for ever, when the arrival of his ship of oil is interrupted by a mysterious intruder. Starring Larry Hagman, Michael Wilding Jr and Patrick Duffy. (Coefax)
- 8.30 *Profile of View with Anne Briggs*
- 9.00 *Mine O'Clock News*. With Michael Buerk, followed by *Regional News* and *Weather*
- 9.30 *ED: A Realistic Remedy*. (Coefax) (see Choice)
- 10.00 *Commonwealth Games*. Live coverage of the opening events of the Games from Auckland including, in G (Africa) approx swimming finals. The commentators are Hamilton Bland and Andy Jameson. Ends at 6.30

### ITV

- 6.00 *TV-am* begins with *News* and *Good Morning Britain*, introduced by Linda Mitchell and, from 7.00, by Mike Morris and Lorraine
- 6.30 *Westminster*. Coverage of yesterday's proceedings in Parliament 6.15 *Coast to Coast*
- 8.30 *Daytime on Two* science and sport 8.50 *German for beginners* 9.05 *For the very young* 10.30 *Science: structures* 10.40 *Life in Edinburgh* 10.50 *Learning to read* 11.15 *Watrus* 11.35 *Managing schools* 12.10 *Flying contraptions* 12.30 *Smoking and young people* 12.50 *Communication skills* 1.20 *Serbia* 1.40 *The Odyssey*
- 2.00 *News and weather* followed by a story for children
- 2.15 *Country File* (r) 2.40 *Author* *Negus* *Enjoys* Temple Newsum near Leeds (r)
- 3.00 *News and weather* followed by *Indoor Hockey*. Coverage from Crystal Palace of the Royal Bank club championship 3.55 *News*, regional news and weather
- 4.00 *Catchment* presented by Paul Cullen
- 4.30 *Behind the Headlines*. After a report dismissing today's teenagers as spoilt, Beverly Anderson talks to four of them to find out their views
- 5.00 *One in Four*. Magazine series on disabled matters
- 5.30 *DEF 100* (Coefax)
- 6.00 *DEF 100* begins with *The Invisible Man* starring David McCallum 6.50 *Reportage* 7.40 *Rapids*. Antoine de Caunes presents *Art of Noise*, the *Grateful Dead*, *Francisco Hardy* and *John Lee Hooker*
- 8.10 *On the Line: Drugs, Lies and Finishing Taps*. A leading British sportsman claims that up to 95% of athletics competitors take banned drugs to improve their performance
- 8.50 *A Star is Born*. Reder has left, and the team at the 407th discover that he was indispensable (r)
- 9.25 *Oranges Are Not the Only Fruit*. The final episode and a year after "leaving" by her mother and the congregation, Jess meets and falls in love with Katy. Disowned by all around her, she finds freedom when she leaves home to live
- 10.30 *Building Skills*. Power Pumbao admires Holland House, a City office block (r)
- 10.35 *Newsnight*
- 11.15 *The Show*. Arts and media magazine
- 11.45 *Weather*
- 11.50 *Behind the Headlines*. See 4.30 ends at 12.25am

### Channel 4

- 6.00 *The Channel Four Daily*
- 6.25 *Schools*
- 12.30 *The Parliament Programme*
- 12.30 *Business Daily*. Financial and business news service
- 1.00 *Sesame Street*. Pre-school learning series. The guest is Jamie Lee Curtis
- 2.00 *The Carers*. Focusing on retraining long-stay psychiatric patients for life outside an institution (r). (Oracle)
- 2.30 *Ghosts: A Crack in the Universe*. Today's final episode explores the Gnostic beliefs that the world was not created by God but a lower form of divinity (r)
- 3.30 *General Levine*. Dubussy accompanies animated images of Victoria
- 3.40 *The Open Wintry Show*. A discussion on sex before marriage
- 4.30 *Countdown*
- 5.00 *Children from Many Countries*. The Edge of the Jungle. Narrated by Veronica Heyes (r)
- 5.30 *Country Ways*. The Isle of Thanet in February. (Oracle)
- 6.00 *Stamp of Greatness*. The story of Robert Burns (r)
- 6.30 *A Different Kind of American*. Comedy. (Oracle)
- 7.00 *Channel 4 News* with Jon Snow and Zerah Badawi
- 7.50 *Party Political Comment* from a Conservative politician. Followed by *Weather*
- 8.00 *Brookside*. Terry receives devastating news. (Oracle)
- 8.30 *Dispatches* (see Choice)
- 9.15 *Signals* examines banned Soviet writing now being rescued under glasnost
- 10.15 *Film: The Commissar* (1967, b/w) *Brookside*. A leading British sportsman claims that up to 95% of athletics competitors take banned drugs to improve their performance
- 10.30 *Building Skills*. Power Pumbao admires Holland House, a City office block (r)
- 10.35 *Newsnight*
- 11.15 *The Show*. Arts and media magazine
- 11.45 *Weather*
- 11.50 *Behind the Headlines*. See 4.30 ends at 12.25am

### Channel 4

- 6.00 *The Channel Four Daily*
- 6.25 *Schools*
- 12.30 *The Parliament Programme*
- 12.30 *Business Daily*. Financial and business news service
- 1.00 *Sesame Street*. Pre-school learning series. The guest is Jamie Lee Curtis
- 2.00 *The Carers*. Focusing on retraining long-stay psychiatric patients for life outside an institution (r). (Oracle)
- 2.30 *Ghosts: A Crack in the Universe*. Today's final episode explores the Gnostic beliefs that the world was not created by God but a lower form of divinity (r)
- 3.30 *General Levine*. Dubussy accompanies animated images of Victoria
- 3.40 *The Open Wintry Show*. A discussion on sex before marriage
- 4.30 *Countdown*
- 5.00 *Children from Many Countries*. The Edge of the Jungle. Narrated by Veronica Heyes (r)
- 5.30 *Country Ways*. The Isle of Thanet in February. (Oracle)
- 6.00 *Stamp of Greatness*. The story of Robert Burns (r)
- 6.30 *A Different Kind of American*. Comedy. (Oracle)
- 7.00 *Channel 4 News* with Jon Snow and Zerah Badawi
- 7.50 *Party Political Comment* from a Conservative politician. Followed by *Weather*
- 8.00 *Brookside*. Terry receives devastating news. (Oracle)
- 8.30 *Dispatches* (see Choice)
- 9.15 *Signals* examines banned Soviet writing now being rescued under glasnost
- 10.15 *Film: The Commissar* (1967, b/w) *Brookside*. A leading British sportsman claims that up to 95% of athletics competitors take banned drugs to improve their performance
- 10.30 *Building Skills*. Power Pumbao admires Holland House, a City office block (r)
- 10.35 *Newsnight*
- 11.15 *The Show*. Arts and media magazine
- 11.45 *Weather*
- 11.50 *Behind the Headlines*. See 4.30 ends at 12.25am

### SATELLITE

- SKY ONE**
- 5.00am *Sky News* 5.30 *European Business Channel* 6.00 *DJ Kat* 6.30 *Panel* *For Point* 10.00 *The Sullivan* 10.30 *Sky By Day* 11.30 *A Problem Shared* 12.00 *Anybody* 12.55pm *General Hospital* 1.50 *As the World Turns* 2.45 *Loving* 3.15 *The Young Doctors* 3.45 *Captain Caveman* 4.00 *Plastic Man* 4.30 *The New Line* 4.50 *To Beaver Show* 5.00 *Sky Star Search* 6.00 *The New Line* 6.30 *Right 6.30* *Sale of the Century* 7.00 *Hey Dad* 7.30 *Mr Belvedere* 8.00 *Downtown* 9.00pm *Falcon Crest* 10.00 *Jamison* *Tonight* 11.00 *Sky News* 11.30 *Voyagers*
- SKY NEWS**
- News on the hour.
- 9.00am *World Business Report* 9.30 *European Business Channel* 10.00 *World Business Report* 10.30 *Frank Bough* 11.30 *World Business Report* 1.30pm *NBC Today* 2.30 *Parliament Live* 3.15 *Country Ways* 4.30 *NBC Today* 5.00 *Live at Five* 6.30 *Beyond 2000* 7.30 *The Reporters* 8.30 *Frank Bough* 9.30 *The Reporters* 11.30 *NBC Nightly News* 12.30am *Frank Bough* 1.30 *Newsline* 2.30 *The Reporters* 3.30 *Frank Bough* 4.30 *Newsline*
- SKY MOVIES**
- From 8.00am *The Satellite Shop* 2.00pm *For Grit*. The true story of a girl who opposed the dissection of animals in her biology class
- 3.00 *The Hoboken Chicken Emergency*. A live chicken invades a family home at Thanksgiving
- 4.00 *Robotica - The Movie*. Animated battle between two rival groups of robots
- 5.00 *Miracles* (1985). A happily divorced couple are thrown back together again
- 7.40 *Entertainment Tonight* 8.00 *Adventures in Babysitting* (1987). A phone call disrupts an evening's babysitting
- 10.00 *Comedian* (1986). Arnold Schwarzenegger searches for the man who has kidnapped his daughter
- 11.30 *Blue Velvet* (1986). Jeffrey (Kyle MacLachlan) faces the darker side of his psyche. With Dennis Hopper and Isabella Rossellini
- 1.30am *Flesh and Blood* (1985). Ringer Hauer leads a gang of medieval out-thrives
- 4.00 *Crimes of the Heart* (1986). Starring Diane Keaton, Sissy Spacek and Jessica Lange. Ends at 5.40am
- EUROSPORT**
- 8.00am *World Business Report* 9.30 *European Business Channel* 10.00 *DJ Kat* 10.30 *Menu* 9.00 *Australian Open Tennis* 11.00 *Eurosport - What a Week!* 12.00 *World Cup Ski Jumping* 1.00pm *WWF* *Superstars of Wrestling* 8.00 *16 Days of Glory* 4.00 *Indy Motorsports* 5.30 *Australian Open Tennis* 6.00 *Trans World Sport* 7.00 *World Cup Skiing* 8.00 *Australian Open Tennis* 9.00 *Commonwealth Games* 1.00pm *World Cup Football* 1.40 *World Championship of Motor Sport* 12.00 *Curling*
- MTV**
- 5.30am *Club MTV* 8.00 *Kristene Backer* 10.30 *At the Movies* 11.00 *Remom* *Control* 11.30 *XPO* 12.30pm *Kristene Backer* 1.00 *Marcel Vanthilt* 4.00 *3 from 1* 4.15 *Marcel Vanthilt* 5.00 *Remom* *Control* 5.30 *Club MTV* 6.00 *Ray Cokes* 8.00 *At the Movies* 8.30 *Top 20* 10.00 *Maliken* *Week* 1.00am *Videos*
- SCREENSPORT**
- 7.00am *Boxing* 8.30 *Rugby League* 10.00 *French Rugby League* 11.30 *Ice Skating* 12.15pm *Ice Hockey* 2.15 *Cycling* 3.15 *100 French Porsche Turbo Cup* 4.15 *Spanish* 5.00 *USA* *Professional Boxing* 7.30 *Update*, *Ice Speedway* 8.30 *Pro Box* 10.30 *USA PGA Golf* 12.00am *Sport on France*
- LIFESTYLE**
- 10.00am *Fitness Mix* 10.01 *Search for Tomorrow* 10.35 *Fashion* 10.35 *Wok With Yan* 11.00 *Coffee Break* 11.10 *Edge of Night* 11.35 *Great American Gameshow* 12.00pm *What's New* 12.35 *Sally Jessy Raphael* 1.50 *Skyways* 2.40 *Search for Tomorrow* 3.05 *Teabreak* 3.15 *The Detectives* 4.05 *Jack Thompson* *Down Under* 4.35 *Lifestyle* *Plus* 4.45 *Great American Gameshow*
- Full information on satellite TV and a guide to the weekly magazine, TV Guide.

### RADIO 1

- 5.00 *News on the radio* from 5.00 to 5.15, then at 5.30, 6.30 and 10.00pm
- 5.00am *Jazz* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.30 *Simon Mayo* 6.00 *Simon Mayo* 6.30 *Simon Mayo* 7.00 *Simon Mayo* 7.30 *Simon Mayo* 8.00 *Simon Mayo* 8.30 *Simon Mayo* 9.00 *Simon Mayo* 9.30 *Simon Mayo* 10.00 *Simon Mayo* 10.30 *Simon Mayo* 11.00 *Simon Mayo* 11.30 *Simon Mayo* 12.00 *Simon Mayo* 12.30 *Simon Mayo* 1.00 *Simon Mayo* 1.30 *Simon Mayo* 2.00 *Simon Mayo* 2.30 *Simon Mayo* 3.00 *Simon Mayo* 3.30 *Simon Mayo* 4.00 *Simon Mayo* 4.30 *Simon Mayo* 5.00 *Simon Mayo* 5.







● BUSINESS & FINANCE 23-28  
● LAW 28  
● MEDIA & MARKETING 30-31  
● SPORT 39-44

Executive Editor  
David Brewerton

THE POUND

US dollar  
1.6495 (+0.0105)  
W German mark  
2.7992 (-0.0223)  
Exchange index  
87.8 (-0.4)

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share  
1839.6 (-0.5)  
FT-SE 100  
2291.1 (-6.0)  
USM (Datastream)  
156.42 (-0.79)  
Market report, page 25

18 insider inquiries

Eighteen cases of possible insider dealing are being investigated by the Department of Trade and Industry. This was revealed yesterday by Mr John Redwood, junior trade minister, after a written question from Mr Martin Redmond, the Labour MP.

Accis steps up

Accis, the marketing services group is to step up from the USM to a full listing. Profits doubled to £7.4 million last year while earnings per share climbed 64 per cent to 5.4p. A final of 0.7p makes 1p, up 67 per cent. *Times*, page 24

Courts lower

Courts, the furniture retailer, made pre-tax profits of £3.11 million in the six months to September against £4.3 million. Turnover was £58.9 million, up from £55.1 million and earnings per share fell from 10.5p to 7.95p. The interim stays at 1.83p. *Times*, page 24

STOCK MARKETS

New York  
Dow Jones 2614.19 (+13.74)  
Nikkei Average 3789.02 (+121.01)  
Hang Seng 2782.48 (-9.20)  
Amsterdam 119.5 (-0.3)  
Brussels 1854.9 (-7.5)  
Frankfurt DAX 1801.82 (+32.22)  
London  
General 6385.81 (-84.84)  
FT 30 1839.6 (-0.5)  
FT 100 2291.1 (-6.0)  
FT 1000 1150.91 (-3.07)  
FT 10000 1253.83 (-4.13)  
FT 100000 318.2 (-2.6)  
FT 1000000 91.40 (-0.02)  
FT 10000000 81.24 (-0.10)

MAIN PRICE CHANGES

RBS: Midland 3714p (+12p)  
Standard & Chart 5814p (+23p)  
Caird Group 5314p (+11p)  
Ferranti 32p (+4p)  
Liberty 485p (+16p)

FALLS:  
FAI 120p (-10p)  
Reichman 4874p (-27p)  
Security Services 4614p (-18p)  
Siebe 5604p (-11p)  
Smithline Beecham 5374p (-12p)  
J Smith 6424p (-10p)  
Anglo Group 2874p (-12p)  
SA Breweries 510p (-45p)  
Thomson Corp 795p (-40p)  
Redland 755p (-15p)  
Henderson Admin 795p (-15p)  
Davies & Newman 675p (-45p)  
Borland 7474p (-25p)  
Micro Focus 6224p (-15p)

Growing prices  
Bargains 31181  
SEAQ Volume 544.3m

INTEREST RATES

London Bank Base: 15%  
3-month Interbank 15.15-15.25%  
3-month eligible bills 14.14-14.24%  
US Prime Rate 10%  
Federal Funds 8.75%  
3-month Treasury Bills 7.64-7.64%  
30-year bonds 8.75-8.75%

CURRENCIES

London: New York  
£: \$1.6495  
DM: 2.7992  
Sfr: 2.2036  
Yen: 164.00  
Aust: 13.7603  
Ver: 146.08  
Indec: 57.8  
ECU: 20.7972  
SDR: 20.7972  
SCU: 17.8555  
SDR: 1.253718

GOLD

London Fixing:  
AM \$408.50 pm \$408.25  
close \$409.50-410.00 (\$249.00-249.50)  
New York:  
Comex \$412.30-412.80\*

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Mar) ... \$19.25 bbl (\$19.70)  
Denotes latest trading price

TOURIST RATES

	Buy	Sell
Australia	2.185	2.225
Austria	13.85	14.15
Belgium	61.85	62.15
Canada	2.017	1.997
Denmark	14.25	14.75
France	7.00	7.15
Germany	9.56	9.36
Greece	264.00	267.00
Hong Kong	13.47	12.57
India	17.12	16.92
Italy	1185	1195
Japan	255	258
Netherlands	16.75	16.85
Norway	11.57	11.71
Portugal	259	263
Spain	168.50	177.50
Sweden	10.72	10.12
Switzerland	4330	3730
Taiwan	17.27	16.27
Yugoslavia	1.27	1.27

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers cheques.  
Retail Price Index: 115.5 (December)

Bank loans extended after surprise deal with GEC

Ferranti sells defence side

By David Brewerton

Banking arrangements for Ferranti International were last night extended until August after the stunning announcement that the group has reached agreement for the sale of the defence systems business for £310 million to General Electric Company.

The deal was struck as the proposed £187 million rights issue went into the final phases, and Ferranti is seeking to extend the underwriting period of the rights issue.

The indications are that if the deal goes ahead as planned, the rights issue will not have to go ahead at all.

The £310 million proceeds

from the sale of the defence systems business would be set against debts of some £400 million at Ferranti, and the residual debt could probably be financed from banking sources without the need for the company to call on shareholders for fresh funds.

The sale price includes part of Ferranti's interests in Italy, and will encompass all the business and assets of the Edinburgh-based defence operation. It will include the work to date that Ferranti has done on the radar for the European Fighter Aircraft, the contract for which is now in its final stages of negotiation.

The deal will mean that Ferranti's proposed extraor-

dinary general meeting, at which approval would have been sought to press ahead with the rights issue, is likely to be adjourned.

Sir Derek Alun-Jones, Ferranti's chairman, said that he had been able to negotiate the agreement with GEC "as a result of the strengthened position given to us by the standby underwriting facility".

Ferranti has all along tried to avoid being pushed into a "forced sale" of the whole or any parts of the business, and by setting up the standby was able to negotiate what it regards as a proper price.

Sir Derek added: "The price we have agreed properly re-

flects the premium values of Ferranti International's excellent operations in Scotland and Italy."

The price is much in line with the valuations placed on the defence businesses by investment analysts, but tops by a clear £100 million the valuations which were put on the business by Thomson CSF, the French electronics group which dropped out of the running to bid for Ferranti last week.

The £310 million exceeds by some £50 million the entire market valuation of Ferranti as measured by the share price.

The shares were already active yesterday, rising 5p to

34p on reports, still to be confirmed, that Ferranti had won the EFA contract.

It is not clear whether or not Ferranti will still be seeking an equity partner with which to rebuild the business in the wake of the suspected fraud at International Signal and Control, the US weapons maker it purchased in an effort to broaden the base of the business.

Still up for sale, at a suggested £100 million or so, is another major part of the defence operations, the Marquand Company, a California-based manufacturer of weapons systems.

Sir Derek, who has had to face calls for his resignation

over the International Signal affair, confirmed that Ferranti will be issuing writs to advisers connected with the ISC deal.

Meanwhile, Mr James Guerin, former deputy chairman of Ferranti, claimed he warned senior Ferranti executives one year ago that a large defence contract with Pakistan was in trouble and accused the company of failing to tell shareholders until nine months later.

According to a lengthy report in the *Wall Street Journal* yesterday, Mr Guerin, through his lawyer Mr Joseph Tate, said Ferranti officials did not have clean hands and were blaming Mr Guerin to "mask

their own financial problems" and mismanagement.

Mr Tate said in the *Journal* that Mr Guerin met Sir Derek Alun-Jones and other Ferranti managers last January and conceded that there were "collectability" problems with the \$500 million (£304 million) Pakistani missile deal and a big part of the UAE contract.

In a recent letter to Ferranti, Mr Tate accused the company of not telling shareholders immediately about the problem contracts and of reporting "an exceptionally aggressive profit" on those deals.

Ferranti would not comment, saying the matter was in the courts.

Refinancing gives BSB extra £900m

By Matthew Bond

British Satellite Broadcasting expects its five satellite television channels to be launched on schedule this spring, despite the need for three of the companies backing the £1.3 billion venture to seek shareholder approval for their involvement in the final round of financing.

BSB's refinancing package effectively gives the company an extra £900 million to spend in addition to the £400 million already spent. Because of the need for shareholder approval, the refinancing was announced yesterday as "an agreement in principle".

About £450 million takes the form of non-recourse project finance made available by a syndicate led by Barclays Bank. But a further £450 million has had to be guaranteed by BSB shareholders.

Only four of the 10 shareholders in the company have so far given such guarantees, said Mr Antony Simmonds-Gooding, BSB's chief executive. As expected, the four are Reed International, Pearson, Granada and Chargeurs, of France.

In return for the guarantees and a token cash consideration, the four companies will be granted up to 1.6 billion new BSB shares, potentially giving them 90 per cent of the company. The Stock Exchange has insisted that three quoted British com-

panies hold extraordinary general meetings to gain approval for these guarantees, which could total £112.5 million for each company.

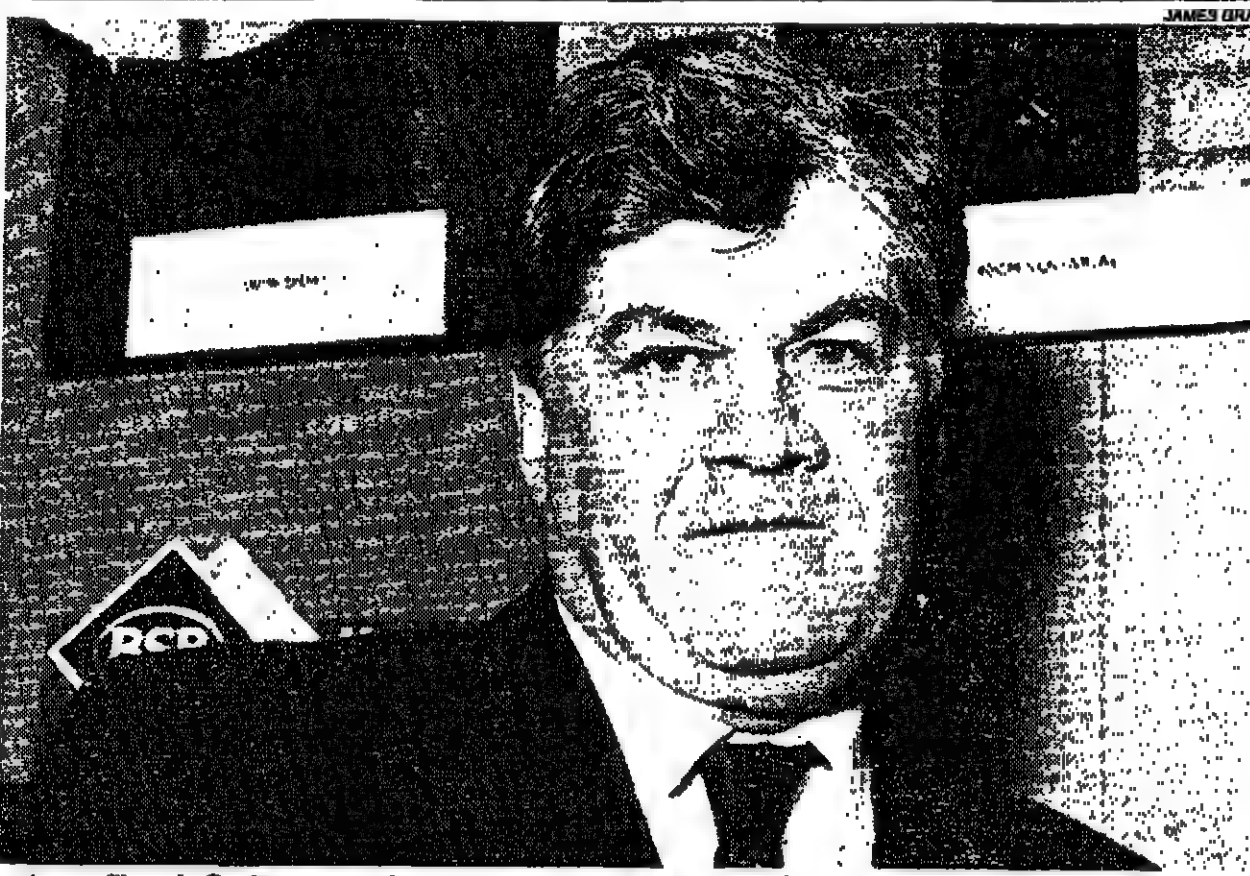
Mr Ian Chubb, BSB's finance director, dismissed the idea that the need to hold these meetings could delay the BSB launch, now expected in April. Nor did he expect the three egms to cast further uncertainty over the project.

He added: "From our point of view, we see no uncertainty or potential delay. We had hoped dispensation would be granted - it was not. But the process can be accommodated quite comfortably within the timetable we have set."

The remaining shareholders - including BSB's biggest shareholder, Bond Corporation, which has a 36.6 per cent stake - have until June to decide whether or not to take up their rights. Next and Anglia TV have indicated they are unlikely to do so.

Bond is trying to find a buyer for its stake. If a buyer can be found willing to take up the rights issue, the stake falls to 34 per cent. If Bond does not take up the rights, it falls to about 7 per cent.

The project finance is to be repaid over an eight-year period, although Mr Chubb is anticipating an early repayment. BSB's franchise runs until 2005.



Antony Simmonds-Gooding at yesterday's announcement: only four of the 10 investors have so far guaranteed new funds

Stock market hit by systems failure

By Colin Narborough

The International Stock Exchange suffered a systems failure in the middle of the trading day yesterday, seriously disrupting the display of its prices and volume data, including the FTSE 100 index.

The ISE's history of computer failures, which began at Big Bang, in 1986, continues to provoke criticism, especially from institutions, which fear that the problems could force business abroad.

which produces price and volume data for the TOPIC screens was out of action between noon and 2.20pm, but the SEAQ automated quote system was working normally throughout the day, providing market makers and brokers with the correct share prices, Mr David Morton, an ISE spokesman said.

Sharp movements in the FTSE index seen on Topic during the breakdown were caused by the system being rapidly updated with old numbers before coming back on stream, he said.

Mr Morton stressed that screens carried a warning at this time telling viewers to turn to an advice, which informed them that the system was still down.

The exchange had received no complaints, apart from a few calls that had been made to the press office.

Mr Morton said that the ISE monitored the performance of its computer system closely. Its latest figures showed a

99.2 per cent performance record.

Dealers recognized that the FTSE display appeared to be giving inaccurate figures when EPIC was down and waited for the system to return before resuming trading.

The London International Financial Futures Exchange (Liffe) said that the breakdown appeared to have had no impact on it, because the FTSE futures contract was not coming to term and dealers were aware of developments

were part of the department's scrutiny of the proposed £13.5 billion bid for BAT by Hoyle and its implications for shareholders.

The main concern, said Mr Redwood, was Hoyle's plan to sell Eagle Star and Allied Dunbar within a short period and any risk for investors.

He added: "The letter and the serving of preliminary notices should not be taken as meaning that we would ultimately have objected to the proposed takeover" he said.

The bid was allowed to lapse shortly afterwards and, therefore, no final decision was taken. Hoyle said it considered the DTI letter to be procedural, and in no way price sensitive.

DTI 'yet to make Hoyle decision'

By John Bell, City Editor

Mr John Redwood, the Corporate Affairs Minister, said yesterday that no decision has yet been taken on whether Sir James Goldsmith and Hoyle, his Bermuda-based company, are fit and proper to control Eagle Star and Allied Dunbar, the insurance subsidiaries of BAT.

Mr Redwood was explaining the circumstances behind the disclosure in an Illinois state insurance commission hearing that the Department of Trade and Industry served preliminary notices of objection against Hoyle and its senior executives.

He said the notices served on September 11 last year

Comment.....25

Panel rejects changes to bid acceptance rule

By Angela Mackay

The Takeover Panel yesterday ruled out changes to arrangements for bid acceptances under the code after overturning an executive decision made last week relating to YJ Lovell's failed £167 million bid for Higgs and Hill, another construction company.

The panel said that it believed the code's acceptance arrangements "worked satisfactorily in the interests of all parties in takeover offers and that variations should not be authorized which might be capable of being exploited in unpredictable ways."

Last Thursday, two days before the offer period closed, Lovell's bid was rejected, which was advising Lovell, applied to hold acceptances on behalf of shareholders and use them only if the number of

normal acceptances combined with these conditional acceptances would give Lovell victory with 51 per cent.

Lovell said the request to the panel's executive was at the behest of a shareholder in Higgs and Hill. Analysts said the scheme would allow institutional shareholders to wind up on the winning side without endangering their relationship with the target.

Acceptances are anonymous until after the bid is concluded and may never be known if the bid fails. The executive made an ex parte ruling giving Lovell permission to put the conditional acceptance proposal to shareholders.

But it said that if the offer failed, those shareholders who availed themselves of the

Lazards service should not get their share certificates back before shareholders who accepted conventionally.

Schroders, Higgs and Hill's adviser, appealed to the panel on Friday - the day before the bid closed - and had the executive's decision overturned.

Not only did the panel say this and other forms of conditional delivery were unacceptable, it ruled that a variation at such a late stage in the offer, affecting just a few shareholders, was improper anyway. The ruling was the first by the new Takeover Panel chairman, Mr David Calcutt, the QC who took over from Lord Alexander of Weodden when he moved to head National Westminster Bank.

Profits of £216,000 at John Wood

By Colin Campbell

John D Wood, the estate agent, has swung back into profit after being badly hit by depressed conditions in residential housing. Against a preceding six months pre-tax loss of £178,000 there is a pre-tax profit of £216,000 for the period ended October 31 - and "the encouraging trend is continuing."

The outcome excludes an extraordinary £224,000 profit on the sale of a freehold interest. Interim turnover was £2.46 million (£2.99 million). In the first six months of the previous year, the group reported pre-tax profits of £435,000 - but market conditions in the second half led to sharply lower year-end results. The interim dividend stays at 1.5p a share, payable March 2. *Times*, page 25

World Bank sets aside £4.5 bn for loans over three years

A helping hand for Eastern Europe

By Graham Searjeant  
Financial Editor

The World Bank could lend member countries in Eastern Europe up to \$7.3 billion (£4.5 billion) over the next three years as part of its intention to play a leading role in help and advice on restructuring their economies. But loans would depend on IMF-approved reforms going through and, in the case of Poland, would in the end require some of its \$39 billion foreign debt being written off by creditor nations, which account for two thirds.

Signor Eugenio Lari, a director of the Bank's operations in Europe, said that the Bank could lend Poland up to \$2.5 billion more over the period in straight loans and in trade adjustment loans to back policy initiatives and help cope with potential unemployment and inflation. Hungary could take a further \$1 billion and Yugoslavia \$2 billion. He

said the situation in Romania, which had been a member since 1970, was uncertain but that it might be able to absorb \$2 billion.

Mr Don Roth, the World Bank's vice-president and treasurer, said that loans on this scale would come from the Bank's existing resources and would not be at the expense of any other area.

The World Bank is also anxious to stress advice and technical assistance. Signor Lari told a seminar near Windsor, Berkshire, that bank officials could advise other Eastern European countries on market mechanisms and structures even if they had not yet become members of the Bank. Czechoslovakia has applied for membership and Bulgaria and East Germany have expressed interest. But this would require membership of the International Monetary Fund.

In Hungary, where action has been

delayed pending the outcome of elections, the World Bank has helped advise opposition parties on economic policy. Signor Lari said the bank could lend Yugoslavia up to \$800 million a year but was only lending \$100 million because of the political and economic crisis.

He said that privatization in Poland and Hungary was being held up by confusion over who owned public enterprises and the lack of any meaningful accounts to value them. In Poland even cheques were not yet in wide use, and a high priority would be to set up a two-tier banking system with a new network of commercial banks.

The International Finance Corporation, the Bank's affiliate for private sector projects, aims to play a part in reforming the financial sector in Poland through a new joint venture bank involving foreign interest and the establishment of foreign banks.

**11.95% fixed-rate mortgages.**

**You'll have to hurry, but you don't have to move.**

No, it's not a misprint: we really can offer you a mortgage fixed at 11.95% (13% APR). And no less remarkable, the rate is fixed for 25 years - although you can remortgage, without penalty, at any time during this period.

Before you rush to the phone, there are two points to note. First, to guarantee this extremely low interest rate, there is an initial charge of 3% of the loan value. (You can add it to the sum borrowed, so there's no need to find the cash up front.) This means that the longer you stay in the property in question, the more likely you are to obtain the real long-term benefit.

The property in question, of course, could be your present one. You don't have to move to get an 11.95% mortgage.

The second point is that funds are limited, and we can only consider mortgages that will be completed before 14th March.

So, now's the time to rush to the phone. For written details, call John Charcol, a licensed credit broker, on (01) 589 7080.

Or write to us at Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RE.

**JOHN CHARCOL**

**Talk about a better mortgage.**

The product advertised here is not regulated by the Financial Services Act 1986 and the rules made for the protection of investors by that Act will not apply to it.

**01-589-7080**



## BUSINESS ROUNDUP

## Tate &amp; Lyle in £23m tidying-up disposals

Tate & Lyle is selling stakes in two foreign groups for \$37 million (£23 million). They came with Tate's purchase of US-based Staley but unlike Staley, which makes a sweetening agent, they did not fit Tate's core sugars and sweeteners base.

Tate's 25 per cent stake in San Francisco-based Genencor, which makes industrial enzymes, is being bought by a joint venture of Eastman Kodak, which already has a 25 per cent holding, and Cuhor, the Finnish sugar producer. Tate has varying stakes of up to 75 per cent in a group of companies, of which the main ones are Hendricks and Sommer of West Germany and Stapol of Switzerland. Coates Brothers and its parent Orkney group are buying the stakes.

## German buy Avesco settles copyright case

Optical and Medical International, a technical services company, has bought Peters and Zabransky of West Germany for DM14.4 million (£5.5 million) in cash. The purchase was made through Quantum Holding, its West German offshoot. P&Z is mainly engaged in the design and the stress analysis of components used in the car and aircraft industries. It is expected to show sales for 1989 of DM16 million.

Avesco, the USM-listed television services group, has settled for £1.6 million a legal action in copyright brought by Quantum, part of Carlton Communications, over paintbox programmes. Avesco had already made provisions of £2 million for effects of the action. Avesco, and its subsidiary, Micro-systems, have undertaken to stop making and selling the Matisse paintbox programme in Britain.

## Bass warning on rates

Bass plc's beer sales rose by 1.5 per cent in the first quarter. Mr Ian Prosser, chairman, told the annual meeting Bass' progress was satisfactory in the current year but gave a warning that if interest rates stayed at present levels "all consumer businesses will be affected".

He said "no decision had been made about how to send the company forward". He said it was possible to split the company in two - brewing and retailing - but "vertical integration was very useful in such a difficult business". The chairman said Bass had looked at splitting its shares to make them cheaper on the Stock Exchange but the complexities of the Holiday Inns purchase among other factors had halted consideration.

## Adscene sees profit tumble Shares frozen at Yeoman

The Adscene local newspaper group saw pre-tax profits more than halved to £619,000 in the six months to December. Advertising revenue fell nearly 10 per cent. Turnover rose 13 per cent to £10.7 million, inclusive of acquisitions. The interim dividend stays at 2p on 2.45p eps (5.4p). Adscene, quashed rumours of a takeover approach from Emap Publications.

CLF Yeoman, the Irish lessor company, was suspended yesterday following news that plans by the Laxnabrook authorities to close a tax loophole could curb rapid expansion of the Irish leasing industry through Shannon Industrial Zone and the Dublin International Financial Services Centre. Its shares were suspended at 135p, capitalizing the company at £73.7 million.

## North of Scotland loss

Poor quoted sector returns hit North of Scotland Investment Trust and caused losses of £9,468 for the interim stage to October, against a £46,000 pre-tax profit. Disappointing investments included a 5 per cent stake in the Caird Group. Mr Andrew Lang, investment manager says the holding has been "materially reduced".

The trust was also let down by a holding in the Richards textiles group. Mr Lang says results for the period also reflect the conservative approach to valuing unquoted investments. These comprise 85 per cent of North of Scotland's portfolio value. He says unquoted oil service companies in the Aberdeen area performed well and so he has every confidence of second-half profits. There is again no interim dividend.

## Evered cuts preference share issue to £25m

Volatility in the bond markets has caused Evered to scale down the preference share issue to acquisitions.

Announcing the £141 million purchase a fortnight ago, Evered envisaged raising up to £30 million from a preference issue, but this has been cut to £25 million.

Mr John Ford, finance director, said that, while the convertible market was very much larger, the normal issue size was only about £25 million as there were only between 20 and 30 buyers.

"Last week was difficult for the whole bond market across the world," he explained.

## WORLD MARKET INDICES

Index	Value	Daily %	Yearly %	Daily %	Yearly %	Daily %	Yearly %
The World	783.3	-0.1	19.4	0.3	16.5	0.1	8.5
(free)	149.7	-0.1	19.3	0.2	16.4	0.1	8.5
EAFF	1450.8	-0.2	14.0	-0.1	14.8	0.1	3.6
(free)	148.9	-0.2	13.8	-0.2	14.7	0.1	3.4
Europe	729.0	0.1	34.7	-0.1	24.6	0.3	22.4
(free)	156.6	0.1	35.2	-0.4	24.8	0.3	22.9
Nth America	496.4	-0.1	30.8	0.1	18.7	0.1	18.9
Nordic	1530.2	0.0	41.0	-0.2	27.8	0.2	28.1
(free)	233.4	-0.1	54.8	-0.4	29.2	0.1	40.6
Pacific	3263.4	-0.2	4.7	-0.1	10.2	-0.1	-4.9
Far East	5267.7	-0.2	4.3	-0.1	10.1	0.0	-5.2
Australia	340.4	-2.6	18.0	-0.5	15.4	-2.4	5.4
Austria	1636.0	-0.6	146.0	-1.0	117.0	-0.4	125.4
Belgium	945.2	-1.0	22.4	-1.4	6.4	-0.8	11.2
Canada	551.3	-0.5	24.5	-0.5	12.1	-0.3	13.5
Denmark	1302.5	0.6	57.9	0.0	38.2	0.7	43.5
Finland	117.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	-11.3	1.3	-8.2
(free)	152.3	0.9	27.3	0.7	11.7	1.1	15.7
France	755.0	0.2	40.5	-0.3	22.3	0.4	27.6
Germany	903.4	1.1	58.8	0.7	39.0	1.4	44.3
Hong Kong	2115.7	-0.6	10.5	-0.3	0.4	-0.3	0.4
Italy	380.0	0.1	29.7	-0.4	14.5	0.3	17.8
Japan	5824.5	-0.2	3.6	0.0	10.0	0.0	-5.9
Netherlands	870.6	0.0	36.6	-0.5	18.5	0.2	23.2
New Zealand	98.9	-2.7	16.7	-1.9	9.8	-2.5	8.1
Norway	1417.0	-0.1	70.1	-0.2	55.1	0.1	54.8
(free)	243.4	-0.2	68.1	-0.3	53.3	0.0	52.8
Sing/Malay	1988.2	-1.4	56.7	-1.0	57.8	-1.2	42.4
Spain	216.5	-0.4	9.2	-0.4	-2.7	-0.2	-0.8
Sweden	1680.9	-0.4	39.6	-0.5	29.0	-0.2	26.9
(free)	234.9	-0.8	49.4	-0.8	38.0	-0.5	35.7
Switzerland	893.4	0.0	38.3	-0.5	25.1	0.2	23.8
(free)	137.3	0.0	38.3	-0.5	27.1	0.2	25.9
UK	684.7	-0.1	25.4	-0.1	25.4	0.1	18.9
USA	448.0	0.0	31.3	0.2	19.3	0.2	19.3

Source: Morgan Stanley Capital International

## Making a will

Up to two-thirds of British people die without making a will, which can be costly for relatives they leave behind.

Details of one family who lost an £80,000 house are included in seven pages of Family Money on Saturday.

Dear Newsagent, please deliver/save me a copy of The Times

WEEKDAYS SATURDAY

NAME

ADDRESS

## John D Wood is over its profits rot

John D Wood, the London and country residential estate agency, is starting to look like a share over which the sign could go up "Des Res. Repair work done. Early appointment to view essential. Great potential".

The cracks which last year shattered its gloss and included a second-half loss of £178,000 - to knock 1989's total pre-tax profit down from £1.46 million to £257,000 - have been covered over with first-half profits this year.

For the six months ended October 31, pre-tax profits were £216,000 (excluding an exceptional £224,000 from the sale of a freehold interest in Lymington) on a £2.46 million turnover. In the immediately preceding six months, pre-tax losses were £178,000 on a £2.2 million turnover. In the first half of last year there were profits of £435,000 on a turnover of £2.99 million.

The group hopes to show "an encouraging result at the year end," and senses that property buyers and sellers are beginning to come out of the woodwork. That John Wood was able to turn previous six months losses into a first-half profit when the market was still dull owes much to the knife-wielding group did on costs. A more genuine improvement in its market would have a dramatic impact. Tight cost control remains the key.

Meanwhile, executives are planning a visit to Hong Kong

to woo ex-pat business. If successful, this may translate into valuable commissions.

The estates market will remain fickle for a while yet, so not much more than £450,000 pre-tax for the full year should be expected. But interest rate sentiment is the key to where the shares go from here - a year ago they were 102p. Now they are 70p, and the prospective p/e remains a healthy 19.4. The rating is looking a long way ahead.

Acis Group

After the agonies at Saatchi, marketing services shares are hardly the flavour of the month. But even though Acis Group's rights issue fell victim to the market panic last October, its shares now trade on a mid-teens p/e ratio that Saatchi enjoyed in its better days.

Clearly, the market is impressed with the efforts of Mr Darryl Phillips, who is rapidly building the group after a successful career creating one of South Africa's largest advertising and marketing companies.

Mr Phillips steers away from the well-trodden beat favoured by bigger groups in the sector and says proudly that his advertising operations have no national accounts and are far less vulnerable to large-scale economic trends.

The story is the same for the other divisions. Hotel design works on long lead times and



Wood's joint chairman: George Pope and Ian Housham

the continuity sales operations are in small niche markets.

Acis, like WPP in its early days, grows by acquisition of able management which stays with Acis on an earn-out basis. For example, five companies were bought in the last quarter of 1989.

Organic growth was 68 per cent last year. Having doubled pre-tax profits to £7.4 million, Acis is set for £13 million in the current year on BZW forecasts and the historic p/e of 14.4 is set to fall to 11.

With no gearing, thanks to the rights issue, Acis is a strong buy for smaller company fans. But if Mr Phillips' past is any guide, Acis will be a lot bigger before long.

Pavilion Leisure

A sluggish commercial property market has slowed Pavilion Leisure's fast metamorphosis into a pure leisure concern. It has also not done much for the shares in this hotel, health clubs and the

atre group. They soared 44p to 177p when news came last April that Mr George Martin was making over as chief executive.

Yesterday, they were unchanged at just 87p as the group more than doubled its pre-tax profits from £3.9 million to £8.22 million for the year to end-October and raised its total dividend to 4.5p (3p). Earnings per share surged from 5.47p to 12.9p.

But there was a below-the-line debit of £2.2 million relating to merger costs, which meant that retained profits were marginally down at £1.33 million. Pavilion, which paid £67 million for the much larger Parkdale property and leisure group last June, has taken longer than expected with its property disposals.

It was hoped that Pavilion, which sold £28 million worth of property before its October year-end, would have sold the rest by now.

But three properties remain and half of the £24 million more to be raised will not come through until later this year. Current-year profit expectations are about £10 million, putting Pavilion on a prospective earnings multiple of roughly 6.5 times.

Worth holding for the long-term.

Courts

The furniture retailer, is finding business more profitable in Jamaica, Papua New

Guinea and Malaysia than in Maidstone, Northampton and Reading - an indication of how bad life is for furniture retailers in Britain.

Like-for-like, sales in Britain are down 15 per cent in the six months to September, less than the industry average but still frighteningly bad. Overseas, however, turnover rose 33.4 per cent.

Courts has several advantages. It has a strong asset base with freehold property accounting for 60 per cent of retail outlets, conservative accounting policies and a strong business overseas accounting for more than 60 per cent of sales.

In the six months to September, pre-tax profits fell from £4.3 million to £3.1 million on sales of £68.9 million up from £65.1 million. Earnings per share fell from 10.5p to 7.95p and the dividend is unchanged at 1.83p.

Property profits account for £2.27 million compared with £320,000 last time and the interest charge has risen from £1.93 million to £3.06 million. At 168p, down 2p, Courts has a prospective p/e ratio of 10.5 assuming profits of £7.5 million for the full year. Net asset value per share is 320p. While its gearing ratio at 44 per cent may be lower than some, events elsewhere demonstrate this is no time to be buying furniture retailers, especially with many potential customers facing a hike in their mortgage payments.

## Western Europe 'provides greatest export potential'

By Colin Narborough Economics Correspondent

Western Europe offers the greatest unexploited potential for British exporters, especially companies new to the export business, according to Sir James Clesmanson, chairman of the British Overseas Trade Board.

He sees West Germany, the region's economic superpower, fast catching up the United States as Britain's biggest export market.

On present trends, and granted the huge boost that the opening up of Eastern Europe is expected to give it, West Germany could well move into the lead this year.

The latest trade figures show that British exports to West Germany reached £10.3 billion in the first 11 months of last year. Exports to the US were £10.9 billion in that period.

Presenting the board's Forward Plan, which sets out priorities for the Government's export promotion activities in the next three years, Sir James underlined Western Europe's growing importance as the single European market of 1992 nears.

Western Europe, which already absorbs 60 per cent of Britain's non-oil exports, is

devoted to this region are also set to stay unchanged. Sir James said that it was early days for assessing the potential of the Eastern European markets, but BOTB plans were not set in concrete and the intention was to be able to change quickly.

Eastern Europe was a market for exporters able to take a long view and he expected West Germany to scoop up a lot of the business, but British exporters should seek a "fair share" of the markets.

"We must be sure not to lose out on our opportunities," he said.

In keeping with the Government policy of seeking "value for money", the board sees no case for using large portions of the limited funds available to export promotion on markets which do not yield business. It is downgrading Latin America and Black Africa.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.



Sir James Clesmanson: aim is to be able to change quickly

listed as top priority, followed by the Pacific Rim territories, such as Japan, Taiwan and Hong Kong, now the fastest-growing markets. More resources will be devoted to export promotion in both

regions. Although the board wants North America to be given a high level of attention, no increase in resources is foreseen.

Despite the political focus on Eastern Europe, resources

devoted to this region are also set to stay unchanged. Sir James said that it was early days for assessing the potential of the Eastern European markets, but BOTB plans were not set in concrete and the intention was to be able to change quickly.

Eastern Europe was a market for exporters able to take a long view and he expected West Germany to scoop up a lot of the business, but British exporters should seek a "fair share" of the markets.

"We must be sure not to lose out on our opportunities," he said.

In keeping with the Government policy of seeking "value for money", the board sees no case for using large portions of the limited funds available to export promotion on markets which do not yield business. It is downgrading Latin America and Black Africa.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

The board was set up in 1972 to provide advice and direct the official export promotion programme. The net cost of its services this year is expected to be £138 million.

It aims to focus support on small and medium firms inexperienced in exporting, firms trying to enter difficult markets, and larger firms seeking major project business.

## Only one bid for HK site

From Lulu Ya, Hong Kong

The first government auction of the year started slowly when a 56,000 sq ft warehouse site attracted only one bidder - and a disappointing HK\$200 million (£15.38 million).

The site in Hung Hom, an industrial district of Kowloon, was expected to fetch at least HK\$250 million but was clinched by Mr Thomas Lau, who runs the Evergo property and investment companies.

The scene was far from that of a recent land auction which saw property companies clamour for a residential site which fetched more than HK\$1 billion - well above expectations - on December 28.

Mr Tim Mills, the government land agent, said the auction marked the beginning of a year of consolidation. Auction prices have slipped by as much as 30 per cent below expectation. Industrial sites were the hardest hit, with prices down markedly in the last quarter of 1989.

Mr Whitehead said Kingsgrange was pulling out of the loss-making US Gilchrist & Soames because it takes "a disproportionate amount of US management time."

In the UK, turnover is up by 14 per cent to £11.5 million if £2.8 million of US sales are stripped out of last year's interim figures.

Mr Whitehead said the core Jean Sorelle business is picking up, though £1 million of cost-cutting measures, including about 40 job losses, have not yet filtered through to profits.

There is no interim dividend, and future payments will depend on "sustained recovery." Mr Whitehead said the group would show a small full-year profit.

Kingsgrange will no longer have any exposure to the US

present Bond Brewing receivers were dismissed by the Victorian court.

The Western Australian injunction, ordered by Commissioner White in the Supreme Court of Western Australia, prevents any such wind-up action until the matter has a full hearing in Perth. In a one-sentence judgement, he ruled that restraint orders be served on the United States Trust Co. of New York, as trustee for debenture holders, and on individual US debenture holders.

Mr Alec Charnov, QC, for Bond Group, argued that the competing jurisdictions of Victoria, the Australian Capital Territory and New York State, were not as significant as Western

Australia, which was the "brain and nerve centre" for Bond Brewing and the place where most damage would be suffered by the company.

Bond Corp is also seeking to have the case in the Victorian Supreme Court transferred to the Supreme Court of Western Australia.

In the Victorian Supreme Court yesterday, counsel for the National Australia Bank - leader of the bank syndicate that applied on December 29 for a receiver to be appointed to Bond Brewing - argued that the application was "justifiably made". Mr Sek Hulme, QC, said the presence of a receiver had stopped a "scramble for assets".

Mr Whitehead said Kingsgrange was pulling out of the loss-making US Gilchrist & Soames because it takes "a disproportionate amount of US management time."



# MMC chief sees risk in wider role for Brussels

By Derek Harris, Industrial Editor

The European Commission may face problems over resources and lack of experience when it takes on wider powers to scrutinize the effect on competition of company mergers, the chairman of Britain's competition watchdog said yesterday.

Mr Sydney Lipworth, chairman of the Monopolies and Mergers Commission (MMC), which will see a proportion of bigger mergers involving British companies being dealt with in Brussels from October, said that the problems could mean that decisions on mergers would be slow.

Mr Lipworth also signalled the possibility of a general

investigation of high-leverage "junk bond" bids to establish rules on how much leverage was acceptable.

The reaction to the European Commission's new powers is the strongest yet from the MMC and was made in its review of the past year.

In it, Mr Lipworth says: "My main reservations are whether the European Commission will have the resources and the institutional experience of the types of issue that exist in a hostile takeover to do the job speedily, as well as thoroughly and fairly."

He has made clear before that he would have liked much higher financial thresh-

olds before cases went to Brussels. That, he argued, would have avoided the Commission taking on too many cases too quickly while building up its resources.

Mr Lipworth suggests a specialist unit be set up in the Commission to deal exclusively with merger-vetting.

He said: "The timescale and, very often, the intensity of these cases, as well as their effects, do warrant special treatment."

The European Commission's new powers will be over large, cross-border mergers that have a Europe-wide dimension.

About 40 to 50 mergers a

year are expected to be dealt with by Brussels, of which 10 to 15 would have a British element.

Under the current system, only a few of these would be referred to the Monopolies Commission, since only about 2 to 3 per cent of notified mergers are normally referred for investigation.

Mr Lipworth also suggested that if the effects of a merger were predominantly to be felt in one member country, the Commission should consider using the services of that nation's competition body for part of the investigation to make more efficient use of resources.

## Clowes is facing 29 new charges

Mr Peter Clowes, former head of the Barlow Clowes Fund Management Company, faced 29 new charges yesterday when he appeared in court in connection with the £180 million failure of the business.

He is accused of 46 offences relating to the management and the collapse of the company in June 1988.

Clowes appeared at Guildhall magistrates' court, in the City of London, with six other men, who now face a total of 113 charges. They were all remanded until March 13 on bail totalling £2.4 million.

Mr Peter Rook, for the Serious Fraud Office, said the case was expected to be transferred at the next hearing to the Central Criminal Court for pre-trial hearings.

Reporting restrictions were not lifted.

There were 38 new charges yesterday. They allege fraud, theft and deception.

The accused are Peter Clowes, aged 46, of Whiteley Green, Wiltshire, who was the former chairman of Barlow Clowes; David Campbell Mitchell, aged 60, former chairman of Barlow Clowes's parent company, James Ferguson Holdings; Guy von Cramer, aged 27, a former chief executive of Ferguson, who lives in York;

Christopher Newman, aged 34, a former finance director of Barlow Clowes, who lives in Suffolk; Peter Naylor, aged 33, a computer consultant from Guildford, Surrey; Ian Crabtree, aged 35, an accountant of Bramhall, Stockport, Greater Manchester; and James Levy, aged 39, a lawyer, of Gibraltar.

The court reduced Levy's bail from £450,000 to £250,000.

## Saur to join Welsh in waste venture

By Neil Bennett

Welsh Water is setting up a joint waste disposal company with Saur, the French water group.

The announcement marks Saur's second assault on Britain's £2.5 billion "waste management industry" this month. Two weeks ago, it set up Stawell Environmental Services with Southern Water.

Welsh and Saur are becoming 50-50 partners in Cambrian Environmental Services. So far, it has been given permission to tender for two contracts in Cornwall and Lancashire.

## COMMENT David Brewerton Riddle of the minister who gagged himself

On a cold Monday morning, in a court in Illinois, information of crucial importance to policyholders of Eagle Star Insurance was placed before the United States authorities. The information, carried in later editions of *The Times* yesterday, was that our own Department of Trade and Industry had served a preliminary notice on Hoyle, the company attempting to take over BAT Industries, of which Eagle Star is a part, that Hoyle may not be fit and proper to own an insurance company. The DTI said nothing of this to those most intimately concerned, the policyholders of Eagle Star, who have entrusted their pensions, savings, mortgages and financial futures with the company.

Mr John Redwood, the Minister for Corporate Affairs, was attempting to gloss over this omission yesterday, assuring the world that no final decision had been taken and that Hoyle would still have to jump through the DTI's regulatory hoops if ever it rebids.

Yet despite the liberal application of ministerial fudge, it is clear from the official correspondence at the time - last September - that the Department of Trade and Industry was treating the highly leveraged Hoyle bid as a matter deserving of special treatment.

Under normal circumstances, the regulatory authorities at the DTI can do three things when a change of control at an insurance company is mooted. They can object immediately; do nothing, in which case approval is taken as read; or they can lodge a notice of preliminary objection.

The approval process normally

takes three months. If the minister is finally to object that the proposed new controllers of an insurance company are not fit and proper persons, he is obliged to lodge the preliminary notices early enough for the bidders to have a full two months to deal with the problems.

Not only did the department take that first step towards refusal - the lodging of the preliminary notices - it also took the highly unusual step of preparing a draft press notice.

One entirely plausible explanation of this unorthodox sequence of events was that the department, and indeed ministers in other areas of Government, were highly concerned at the implication of massive and highly leveraged bids, such as Hoyle's, for the future of British industry.

In the event, the press notice was not issued and Eagle Star policyholders were kept in ignorance of the preliminary notices of objection. The circumstances of this are not entirely clear. The department says that it was because the bid lapsed. Hoyle suggests that it persuaded the department against the issue of a press notice.

In the light of the subsequent spectacular problems with leveraged deals - Campeau, Magnel, Lowndes Queensway and MFI are the best known - policyholders might have been grateful at the time for some ministerial guidance. In entirely different circumstances, victims of Barlow Clowes suffered from the sound of silence in Whitehall. It is surely an odd decision for Mr Ridley, the Secretary of State, to have gagged himself.

## Taxing test for the Budget

Budget tips were in short supply in the Chancellor's speech during the autumn statement debate yesterday. But in a broad sense he set the scene.

This year's Budget surplus, John Major confirmed, will turn out somewhat lower than the revised forecast of £12.5 billion in the autumn statement and substantially below the £14 billion originally forecast in last year's Budget. Inevitably this carries implications for next year's arithmetic. The likelihood must be that instead of looking at a surplus of £11 billion, including a fiscal adjustment of £1 billion, the outlook on unchanged policies is for less. Already written into the fiscal sums is a full-year's cost of the 1989 national insurance reform (an extra £1.8 billion) and the initial cost of independent taxation (£500 million).

The changed fiscal outlook is not surprising, given the slowdown in the economy. Rapid economic growth boosts tax revenue and slows the growth in social security costs tending to swell

the Budget surplus. Slower economic growth, conversely, tends to shrink it. But Mr Major will want to err on the side of caution in setting the public sector debt repayment for 1990-91. If he cannot afford to be prudent at this stage in the Parliament with inflation so clearly enemy number one then he never will be.

He certainly gave every indication of prudence yesterday. Interest rates, he emphasized again, would stay high for some time to come. Fiscal policy would remain tight in order to buttress a firm monetary policy.

This is all sound stuff, but markets will want to see the colour of the Chancellor's money. The fact is that since Mr Major became Chancellor sterling has fallen sharply (even if it has recovered a little) while growth in the money supply shows no sign of slowing. The best available test of the Budget will be whether the Chancellor makes any net cuts in taxes. He will be wise to forswear them this time round, and even to consider net tax increases.

## Pavilion to seek £20m expansion

By Melinda Wittstock

Pavilion Leisure, Mr George Martin's hotel, health club and theatre group presently shedding properties acquired with last June's £67 million acquisition of Parkdale, plans to spend £20 million more this year on acquisitions to buoy its leisure interests.

Mr Martin said Pavilion is to buy 10 to 12 private health clubs in the current year and would spend £7 million adding extensions and leisure facilities to its growing number of country hotels, which include the Select Country Hotels.

Pavilion, which more than doubled its pre-tax profits from £3.9 million to £8.22

**Temps** million for the year to end-October, also said it plans to bid for a large number of local authority leisure facilities, 2,600 of which come up for tender in 1991.

Mr Martin said Pavilion will double the number of its hotel rooms from 500, representing only 0.1 per cent of the British market, in the next 12 to 18 months.

Pavilion, which raised £28 million from property disposals before its October year-end, expects to raise £24 million more this year, which will be reinvested through capital expenditure and acquisitions. Gearing at the year end was 55 per cent which will be maintained.

Earnings per share rose from 5.47p to 12.9p, and the total dividend is 4.5p (3p).

## Aukett builds bridges



Looking east: Michael Aukett, outside an Aukett-designed building in Slough, Berkshire

By Our City Staff

Aukett Associates, the integrated architectural and building design group, is hoping to win commissions in central and eastern Europe and so take advantage of the economic and social changes taking place.

Mr Michael Aukett, chief executive, says the group has been helped by the DTI and Foreign Office with contacts, and has earmarked Hungary for potential developments.

Aukett hopes to be involved in hotel/retail complexes for western multi-nationals, and group executives will shortly visit Prague and possibly Poland. It is also aiming to widen its European connections after the opening of the first of its European offices in Geneva last October.

Aukett, whose shares were placed at 95p last February, reports a pre-tax profit of £2.3 million compared with a pre-tax loss of £1.73 million for the year ended September 30 on

turnover of £11.5 million (£9.12 million). The value of work done in the year totalled £13 million (£9.3 million).

A final dividend of 2.75p, payable March 8, makes 4p for the year compared with a single payment of 3p previously.

The directors said there had been an encouraging start to the current financial year, although the year would be challenging.

The shares traded at 121p, unchanged, yesterday.

## Wiggins Group makes loss of £1.33m

By Our City Staff

Wiggins Group, the property developer and housebuilder with significant exposure to the London Docklands, has fallen into a pre-tax loss of £1.33 million for the six months to end-September after paying an interest bill of £1.34 million.

The company blames the loss on high interest rates and stronger seasonal demand for its tax-based Docklands investment properties in the second half. The result was overshadowed by its Decem-

ber warning that profits would be "substantially below" last year's interim £3.8 million. Shareholders, who received a 3p interim dividend last year, will not be given a payout this year, given "uncertainty about the outcome for the full year."

Wiggins, which normally reports its interims in November, has also reported a loss per share of 8.5p against earnings per share of 19.1p. But unlike the year before, the results do not include a

contribution from the motor division, which was sold last year for £7.5 million to Williams Holdings.

Mr Stephen Haykan, the chairman and chief executive, said interest in properties was still high, but would be buyers were struggling to sell their existing properties.

Wiggins, which is developing a 347-room four-star hotel in London's Enterprise Zone beside Olympia & York's Canary Wharf development, hopes the site will be sold this

financial year for not less than the desired £55 million. "There is a buyer in the wings," he said.

Mr Haykan said the group's South Quay business apartments development continues to attract prospective buyers. Wiggins, which earlier sold 120 apartments, has exchanged contracts on 30 more units having a book value of £9 million. A further £4 million of reservations have been taken. It plans to develop 215 more units.

## Antique load woe

Terry "Twiggy" Buckland, one of the biggest men in the stock market - he claims to stand 6ft 7ins in his bare feet - was inundated with telephone calls from market-makers yesterday afternoon, urging him to buy shares in Courts (Furnishers), and Lowndes Queensway. Given his job as the dealing director for Phillips & Drew Fund Management, the calls in themselves were not unusual, but the choice of stocks quite clearly was. Their explanation, I can reveal, lies in an incident which took place in the most prestigious in-house dining room at Warburg Securities, where Buckland had lunched but a few hours earlier. Clearly ill at ease among the firm's impressive array of antique furniture, Buckland, who assures me that he weighs in at just 16½ stones, eventually relaxed, leant back and promptly broke a highly valuable Louis XV chair. "To make matters worse," he says, "the last time I lunched there, about a year ago, exactly the same thing happened. But the most embarrassing moment was when the butler suddenly appeared, just as I was trying to mend it, to disabundantly suggest that he remove it."

## Beneluxury

There really is no such thing as a free lunch. Baron Vaes, who is chairman of the Benelux Chamber of Commerce in the UK, has been sending out invitations to a St Valentine's Day lunch,

## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Go-karting getaway

Several of the 30 or so smartly-dressed young market-makers who were invited to a disused bus station in Hackney on Monday by First Equity, the inter-dealer broker, to race around in go-karts, eventually went home in a considerable state of disarray after a thoroughly enjoyable evening. For, having changed

into jeans and overalls for the sporting activities, when they returned to the changing room, they discovered, to their horror, that a burglar had beaten them to it. Several pin-striped jackets, Hermes ties and pairs of shoes were stolen. "But nobody had to go home in their boxer shorts," said Simon Cowan of First Equity.

### Friend and foe

Ian Throssell, a specialist Unlisted Securities Market dealer at Winterlood Securities, has had his hat trick of wins in the *USM Magazine's* annual quiz interrupted by an old friend and former colleague, Throssell, who has won the difficult contest in each of the past three years, was pipped to the post this year, in a tie-break, by Tony Jarman, aged 25, a market-maker with County NatWest WoodMac, the broker. He is also a specialist in USM stocks and smaller companies. "There is some friendly rivalry between us, but I wouldn't wish my firm any harm because they are all my old mates," says Jarman, who once worked for Bisgood Bishop, the group from which Winterlood traces its origins. He wins a total of 40 prizes, ranging from a keg of beer to a filofax and lingerie, all donated by USM firms.

## New brand for Buchan

Ed Buchan, one of the key figures in Hill Samuel's smaller companies team, is at last following in the footsteps of his literary ancestors - his first efforts have been published this week. For Buchan, whose grandfather, John Buchan, wrote *The 39 Steps*, has written a chapter on "the impact of brand valuations on stock market ratings" in *Brand Valuation: A True and Fair View* - just published by Interbrand, the organization which pioneered the methodology for such valuations. "It's very difficult to draw a conclusion," he said of his chosen subject matter. "But it is clear that the market is not prepared to give full credit to companies for the value of their brands - not even in a takeover situation." He admits that the fact he has never put pen to paper before has categorized him as one of the black sheep of his family. He said: "Of my eight brothers and sisters, five of them write professionally. My brother Jamie is the *Financial Times* correspondent in New York." And Buchan admits that he too has greater literary aspirations than later brand's book. "I have promised my family that when I do eventually write a novel, it will be the honest, racist thing they have ever read."

A brutality frank notice in a failing boutique in Hampstead village declares: "Closing down due to high interest rates, high business rates, high staff wages... and no customers."

Carol Leonard

Our Central Monitoring Station watches over your home - 24 hours a day

We alert the emergency services in seconds

Easy-to-use control console with fire, medical and intruder panic buttons

Perimeter door protection

Infra-red motion detector

Britain's leading home security specialists backed by British Telecom

Warning siren

Laser beam

Bell line

## Only Telecom Security gives your home and family this much protection.

Why settle for just a burglar alarm when you can have our comprehensive home security system?

With a Telecom Security System, you can rest assured your home and family are protected 24 hours a day.

When an intruder or fire is detected, or when a medical panic button is pressed, an electronic signal is instantly sent down your telephone line to our Central Monitoring Station. And within seconds, we alert the appropriate emergency service for you.

For an installation fee from just £195 (inc. VAT), plus a monthly monitoring and system hire fee of £14.95 (inc. VAT)\* you have a home security system that is comprehensive and easy to use.

For your copy of our colour brochure, simply call us free on 0800 800 883. Or complete the coupon and return it Freepost today.

Comprehensive protection for an installation fee from £195. Send for your free colour brochure now.

\*Prices may be varied at the end of the two year minimum hire period.

CALL FREE 0800 800 883. ANYTIME

Yes, I'd like to know more about how Telecom Security can protect my home and family. Please send me my free copy of your colour brochure without delay.

Mr/Mrs/Ms. Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_ (BLOCK CAPITALS)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. (code) \_\_\_\_\_ (no.) \_\_\_\_\_

Please send to: Telecom Security Limited, FREEPOST (TN 619), Feltham, Middlesex TW13 4BR. No Stamp needed. SOURCE CODE: DL C 404





# Dow dip as rally attempt falters

[illegible]











# LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

01-481 4481

Continued on page 32

## MOVE INTO MARKETING CITY C.E11,000

If you combine basic secretarial skills with an interest in marketing, this could be an early opportunity to establish the foundations of a career in this exciting and fast-moving function.

Based at the prestigious Royal Exchange building close to Bank tube, the London International Financial Futures Exchange has established itself in just seven years as one of the world's leading financial marketplaces - and this growth is still continuing.

Because of this, we need to recruit a competent all-rounder who can quickly get to grips with all aspects of a key marketing support role. Your duties will include helping with the preparation and distribution of marketshots and publications, running the visitors' gallery booking system and dealing with a wide variety of administrative matters.

You will need WP skills of at least 50wpm, an assured telephone manner, a sharp eye for detail - and an abundance of initiative, as there will be excellent opportunities to develop your abilities further.

In return, we offer an attractive salary and benefits package including private health-care, interest-free season-ticket loan and non-contributory pension scheme.

Please write with full details of education and experience to date to Helen Jenkins, Personnel Manager, LIFFE, The Royal Exchange, London EC3V 3RJ.

Before we match you to a job, we consider your background.

Knowing a little about your past can help a lot when planning your future. That's why our staff are trained to find out your likes and dislikes. Your hopes and fears. And what we ask of every applicant, male or female, we also ask of our clients.

That way we can team you up with the perfect employer.

Should you need to add more strings to your bow, there's Addition.

A unique system that helps to develop your keyboard skills and cross trains you onto other software packages.

It also helps to keep you ahead of the game. And us in front of the competition.



PROOF STREET

Basingstoke (0256) 47242 Capital 01-323 3818  
Birmingham Central (021) 633 3888 Manchester (061) 228 6168

## On Top

### Recruitment Consultant

Excellent Salary + Benefits and Commission

On Top is a leading Recruitment Consultancy in the Secretarial and Administrative markets. With Branches throughout London we are now looking to further establish our City office.

Candidates will have either at least 6 months experience in recruitment or a sound administrative or senior secretarial background.

In return, and as part of our many benefits, we offer you private medical cover, should your subsequent success overwhelm you!

Your personal qualities should include a professional attitude, a high level of commitment, be conversant and confident with both applicants and clients, and above all the ambition to be On Top.

Contact Sharon Eaton at:

On Top Recruitment Ltd

71 Watling Street, London EC4M 9DD

Telephone 01-929 4131

### Interior Design

Battersea

Our client boasts an enviable reputation in the world of Interior Design. They currently seek a bright, confident Secretary to work alongside their two key Directors. Your polished communication skills will come into focus as you liaise with VIP clients, contractors and suppliers. Besides providing secretarial support you will organise appointments and lunches, handle complex and generally ensure you know all about current projects. Immaculate presentation with flexible manner essential. Sound skills 80/50. Age 22+? Fantastic offices with lively, fun environment. Salary c£12,000. Call us today on 01-493 0713.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

MERRYWEATHER

## SCHOOL SECRETARY

Established day preparatory and prep-school for 175 girls in Kensington requires a full-time Secretary. Good telephone manner, administrative ability and proficiency in W/P essential. Pleasant working conditions and good holiday.

Salary according to experience.

Apply in writing with full CV and References to:

The Headmistress  
Lady Eden's School  
39/41 Victoria Road  
London W8 5RJ

## RECEPTIONISTS

Call us now for immediate interviews. Whether you are an experienced receptionist looking for a new challenge, or are just starting out on the ladder to a new career, we have a variety of vacancies for you to choose from. Call us now and we will help you get the start you are looking for.

Call us now ...

Bernadette of Bond Street  
Recruitment Consultants  
No. 55 (next door to Fomica)  
01 - 629 1204

## TELEVISION PRODUCTION PA/SEC

c£14,000

Award winning film Producer who is Chairman of a well known production company, needs a top flight PA/Secretary. Experience in the Film/TV industry would be helpful but is not essential. Excellent standard of typing/WP skills are required plus a well organized, versatile and flexible working attitude. Driver and non smoker preferred aged around 23 to 30. If you are seeking a challenging new role and have sound experience, please telephone us to discuss this interesting opportunity in more detail.

01-499 6566

The GROSVENOR Bureau

## RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT

Is there a job out there for you? If you're craving for it, frustrated at not getting it, for whatever reason, here's your opportunity. Ideally at least one year recruitment agency experience in the general commercial/secretarial market is desired from a West End environment. Your potential for motivating and blending a team together is vast.

Our company has been established for many years. We are extremely successful. We are not a high street multi-branch organisation. An excellent remuneration package is offered incorporating good basic salary and generous bonuses c£20,000. If you feel you've got that "something special", are 21+, please call now and arrange a mutually convenient time to have a talk.

ASK FOR THE MANAGING DIRECTOR

01 580 0971

## £13-18,000 VACANCIES

PA WITH FRENCH/SPANISH

Blue Chip Int. Co. SW1 for Sec Exec desktop typists. Must be socially aware & impeccable background. (No Sit requests)

£16,000 PA MEDIA

General Manager of Prestigious Newspaper. Good education, excellent skills, for full PA duties & involvement. Also for Sec. for Editor. Grad or A's req. Ability to handle at highest level £13,000 + 5 weeks holiday.

£16,000 PA DESIGN

For Chief Exec of highly successful & expanding Co. use skills and strong flair for organising. Languages useful.

£16/17,000 PKGS INT BANKS

Positions available for 2nd jobs with a well established bank. Sound skills and education. 20/21 reqd.

Tel 01-579 0344 Or Fax 01-579 0881 CV. Rec Cons.

GALE ASSOC.

B.J. CRAWFORD'S

SEC IN PUBLIC RELATIONS

£14,000 PLUS BENEFITS

This is a high profile company with well known and interesting clients. Very busy but also rewarding. 50% 40/60.

BI-LINGUAL PA

£14,500 PLUS BANKING BENEFITS

Must be absolutely fluent in French with a knowledge of Italian. Extremely helpful for the busy and buzzy environment. Late 20's early 30's with good typing and sh/ls would be useful.

For both these jobs please call Barbara or Linda or BJ Crawford. Rec Cons on 01-535 9602

## A Commercial Break

c£15,000+5 weeks holiday

Highly successful, established Video post-production company handling commercial and live TV, currently seeks a bright, organised self-starter to assist their young General Manager. New to the role, he is keen to involve you in all aspects. Your polished communication skills, tact and diplomacy will be stretched to the full as you handle some personnel matters, attend staff and senior client meetings, co-ordinate PR events and oversee general office management. Your ability to work on your own initiative and under pressure is essential. Sound skills 90/60. Age 24+? Fantastic offices, fun environment. Call 01-409 1232.

Recruitment Consultants

## PA/SECRETARY FOR CHIEF EXECUTIVE

We are one of the UK's top marketing, advertising and sales promotion agencies working for a wide range of blue-chip household name clients.

Our energetic Chief Executive requires a first class, career-minded PA/Secretary, minimum age 26. You must have excellent secretarial skills, including WP, be able to work under extreme pressure and used to a long day. Your responsibilities will also include the supervision of his Junior Secretary. This is a senior appointment and requires a person of outstanding and proven ability. In return we offer an exciting working environment, substantial salary and company car.

If you think you can meet these requirements, please send your CV to Jane Ormer, The Marketing Triangle Limited, 17 Newman Street, London W1P 3HD.

(NO AGENCIES PLEASE)

## Hang in There!

Art Gallery

£15,000

If you are a cheerful, tolerant and capable self-starter, read on. Respected and talented Art Dealer needs the perfect PA to organise his demanding and often chaotic life. Your professionalism will inspire his complete confidence as you arrange his meetings, handle his extensive correspondence and get involved in the management of his well established gallery in SW1. Age 25-35. Skills audio/50/WP. Please call Caroline Tuck on 01-437 6032. Victoria House, 99-101 Regent Street, London W1. Fax: 01 - 494 8607.

## HOBSTONES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## Research Assistant

As a firm of city headhunters we seek a Research Assistant.

Probably aged between 21-25, you may be a graduate with common sense, initiative, a keen interest in the city and good telephone manner. Working with a team of consultants in a friendly and exciting atmosphere, you will collate information, carry out research tasks and assist with client marketing.

Please contact William Dickens or Andrew Thompson on 01-236 7307.

## DESIGN c£10,000

This delightful creative design Co in Belgrave will welcome to their midst a 19-20 with good s/h typing and kn WP. Bright, intelligent, well educated and enthusiastic you will work alongside the M.D. and become part of a team of 'With it' young people.

## FLEXITIME c£13,000

25 hours approximately per week. 8.30 - 2.30 or by arrangement. Overall participation for a well educated P.A. Secretary with first class S/H typing and good conversational French. Working alongside busy Chairman, involves daily contact with Plans office. Mayfair location.

## ARCHITECTS TO £15,000

These Knightsbridge Architects expanding fast in successful property redevelopment look for a charming strong minded character 23ish to look after their young senior Partner. You will need competent audio and prei kn Wordstar Professional IV. The ideal time to join this group if you have career development in mind

## P.A. TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR circa £11,000 p.a.

Editorial Director of a dynamic magazine publishing company with lovely offices and owned by BBC Enterprises, requires an energetic, well-organised P.A./ Secretary.

She/he must have at least one year's experience of working for a senior manager and be used to dealing with VIPs. You will be audio typing or using your shorthand if you have it, arranging meetings, and dealing with clients and staff. You must have an excellent telephone manner, bags of initiative and a keen sense of priorities.

If you think you will fit in with our company, have all these attributes and more and want to get involved in the work you do:

Please Ring Polly Sawdon, Redwood Publishing on 01-490 1444.

## SECRETARY FOR SENIOR PARTNER (Preferred age: 28-40)

Secretary required for Senior Partner of a small, busy firm of City based Chartered Surveyors, prepared to work late when necessary.

Good typing and shorthand speeds required for this varied and interesting position. A sense of humour essential!

Salary circa £19,000 p.a. + discretionary bonus

Please send C.V. to Irene Hoie,

(no agencies)

RS&P

Richard Saunders & Partners

27-32 Old Jewry

London EC2R 8DQ

## CREATIVE, MEDIA & MARKETING APPOINTMENTS

## Top Legal Secretaries Urgently Required

Good legal experience - audio typing - hardworking and conscientious.

Mason is a rapidly expanding City Law firm with over 250 staff in London.

Due to this expansion we have several vacancies for experienced secretarial staff throughout the firm. In our Construction & Engineering, Company & Commercial, Commercial Litigation & Property Departments, as well as two floor Secretaries.

In return we can offer you an excellent salary + STL + 3 bonuses + 21 days holiday + Life Assurance cover + Private Health Care cover + non-contributory Pension Scheme + at least one good salary review a year + a friendly working environment + numerous subsidised social events.

Please apply in the first instance enclosing a curriculum vitae and quoting the reference loc: Beverley Morel, Masons, 116-118 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PP. Ref:TM2 Tel: 01-583 9990. (No Agencies)

## DIRECTOR, PITMAN TUTORIAL COLLEGE

To be responsible for all aspects of the direction and management of the College, including general and financial areas, staff-training and recruitment, educational/editorial policy and all marketing and promotional initiatives.

Candidates for this important position should 1) possess an appropriate academic qualification 2) have demonstrable accomplishment in academic publishing at tertiary level 3) be a skilled negotiator and display a lively personality.

Salary negotiable at an attractive level, plus car and the usual benefits.

Please write with c.v. or telephone in complete confidence to Patrick Masure or Roger Stacey at:

Astron Appointments Limited (Recruitment Consultants)  
20-24 Uxbridge Street, London W8 7TA  
Tel: 01 229 6423/9171

## UNIQUE

Marketing Services Company requires:

Young, bright, enthusiastic persons to join a fast growing motivated team for the following responsibilities in the advertising/marketing field:

- Editorial Assistant  
O-level English & Maths. Typing 50+ (WS2000 will x-train). Able to use own initiative. Age 20+. Starting salary £10,000 AAE.

- Office Junior/Editorial Trainee  
GCSE English. Typing 25+. Age 16+. Starting salary £6,500 AAE.

Send CV to:  
Mrs J Richmond  
MAID Systems Ltd, MAID House,  
26 Baker Street, London W1M 1DF

## JUNIOR LETTINGS NEGOTIATOR

Due to internal expansion of our Highgate Lettings Department we urgently require a Junior Negotiator. Experience is not essential as you will be trained in all aspects of this specialised field. You will however need to be hard working and self-motivated.

The position provides an exciting opportunity with career prospects for a committed sales-orientated individual.

Please contact: Helen Joyner, Manager, Lettings Prudential Property Services, 4/8 Highgate St, N6 in writing with CV or by telephone on 01-341 9091

PRUDENTIAL Property Services

## In-flight Entertainment?

A Hong Kong production company is looking for an experienced programme researcher to source and locate programmes for one of Asia's leading Airlines. It's a 45 minute weekly, and 2 hour monthly entertainment package, that should include comedy, music, documentaries, sports, current affairs and light entertainment.

If you're interested in working in Hong Kong, Fax your resume to Susan E. Blanchard 852 838 2301 or Phone 852 373 0028.

## EXPERIENCED COPY/SUB EDITOR

required for long term assignment putting together the UK's most prestigious annual of advertising and design. Candidate must be able to work to tight schedule. Word processing and a knowledge of book production essential.

Please write to The Chairman, Design and Art Direction, 12 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AH.

## FURMANITE

## Copy Writer

Furmanite provides a range of engineering services and products for power stations, refineries and chemical plants worldwide. Turnover is currently £40 million p.a.

We are seeking a person, probably aged 25-35, with proven creative writing skills to join our international marketing department. You will be responsible for writing copy for brochures, advertisements and press releases, the preparation of our in-house newspaper and other internal and external communication items for our diversified worldwide group. Previous experience is essential.

If you have the skills and would like to be part of a dynamic growing company located in one of the most beautiful parts of the country please write or phone for an application form.

Mrs. P.E. Magon  
Furmanite International Limited  
Furman House, Snap Road  
Kendal, Cumbria LA9 6RU  
Tel: 0539 729008

## AUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Leading Bond Street Auctioneers, operating in London, New York and Zurich require bright, smart, well-educated person with excellent secretarial skills, including audio, WP (80 wpm) and confident telephone manner. Meticulous attention to detail important.

Our hobby-based business is worldwide, serving vendors and buyers, both collectors and trade. Communications are at the centre-point and your involvement is vital whether producing vendor reports and valuations, processing bids pre-sale on computer, making travel arrangements, etc. Modern, air-conditioned offices. Non-smoker preferred. Minimum two years experience. Age: 21-38.

Salary: c£11,000 - £12,500 a.a. + benefits

Please apply in writing with CV to: Mr R.N. Harner, Harners of London, 51 New Bond Street, London W1A 4EH

NO AGENCIES.

## PR MANAGER

Major international television and entertainment company seeks experienced bilingual PR manager for London corporate communications office. Must be a strong writer, fluent in verbal and written English and at least one of Dutch, Italian, Spanish or German. The position involves planning and executing PR campaigns and special events in Europe; acting as liaison between company and press and other related duties. Only energetic, organised candidates with at least 2 years PR experience need apply. Salary commensurate with experience.

Apply in writing with CV to:

Piper Parry  
Turner Broadcasting/CNN Public Relations  
4th Floor  
25-28 Old Burlington Street  
London W1X 1LB

## START A GREAT CITY CAREER

Selection exams and open day for 15-25 year olds commencing a career with a leading company.

For details information call:

The Recruitment Office

On 01-240 1672

(Please send CV to)

at 100/101

TRAINEE FUTURE AND OPTIONS BROKER

EDK + Commission

Applicants should be: graduates or possess Direct Sales experience. Age 20-25. Full training provided.

Call Top Mktg Rec. Services on 388 3111

## WESTERN GAZETTE YEOWIL

requires

SENIOR REPORTER

at Head Office Yeovil. The successful applicant an experienced journalist, will work in a team covering busy towns and district

Good pay, conditions and promotion prospects.

Application forms from Editor (Job Applications), The Western Gazette, Sherborne Road, Yeovil, Somerset BA22 4YA.

Continued on next page



## Unravelling the Checkland robe

**D**oes the BBC yet have a serious funding problem? Tomorrow's report of a four-man team set up to suggest new ways of funding "a more competitive pay structure while retaining the range and quality of existing programme services".

There is an unspoken subtext. The BBC, along with other established broadcasters, is under orders to clear space for 25 per cent independent production. Inevitably, this means over the next few years a sizeable jolt to BBC in-house programme-making traditions. At the end of the process there are bound to be fewer people on the BBC payroll, whether more competitively paid or not.

That said, Michael Checkland's BBC is no keener on overall programming retrenchment than was that of his predecessor, Alasdair Milne. Both cling to the basic philosophy of an earlier BBC chief, Sir Charles Curran, who likened the BBC operation to a "seamless robe". "It was impossible," Curran wrote, "to disentangle in the whole process one thread from another." There being no loose threads, why waste time looking for them? By definition, everything has to be all "of a piece".

And yet, distant forecasts remain stubbornly unsettled. Costs of quality programme-making will surge ahead, as rival outlets price up an already over-stretched British talent base. The Government holds in reserve a threat to trim indemnization of the licence fee from 1991, as a prelude to one day ending it. And, come 1996, the BBC's charter is up for review, a process which must force reconsideration of the central issues of range and/or quality. So, where should the BBC's long-term priorities lie? What does it consider to be its core businesses, to be defended and retained if and when the unbundling begins?

The question arises in at least three ways. In the first place, how should local programmes stack up against programmes made for networking for all? The role of local radio in England swims rapidly into focus, but equally delicate are the BBC's special efforts in Wales, and to a lesser extent in Scotland and Northern Ireland. Now, as in the past, all are clamorously defended, and wagging fingers raised against an excessive south-eastern and metropolitan BBC bias. But a determination to tilt against local programming could go hand in hand with an equal determination to see

networked programme-making better spread across Britain.

A second tussle then arises over network programming between networks of television and networks of radio. For 35 years, the BBC favoured television as the medium most under competitive gaze, although in truth radio networks were often better off than they liked to pretend. But the realities of the 1990s call this policy in question. For all the talk of a television revolution, change and added competition will come faster in radio. Three new commercial networks will go direct into every home, and with no need for add-on technological entanglements.

The third level of argument touches on the biggest BBC conundrum of all. Should it continue to embrace popularity, or should it do what elitists say it does best, and concentrate on minority programming of greater uplift and crudely put, in point of fact — and perhaps the BBC has often performed best of all in obviously popular areas: in particular, radio and then television comedy. And, in any case, it is folly to consider popularity either as an optional extra or as a diminution. All broadcasters reach for popularity. The opera producer who

finds a million viewers or listeners, where before only 500,000 attended, properly regards this as a minor triumph. "Popularity" is a worry only when too easily arrived at, when wearing and repetitious, so becoming tedious. But, unfortunately, fresh and invigorating popularity is usually also the most expensive.

**I**n its insistence on retaining "the range and quality of existing programme services", the present internal BBC inquiry leaves these broader questions for another day. Perhaps, the BBC may speculate, as the decade unfolds, others may well flounder and even founder. BBC offerings may find themselves comparatively enhanced in public regard, and funding continuity could in consequence become less of a struggle. Meantime, with a strike threat never far away, limited objectives are worth achieving, the more so if they can be achieved without too threadbare a feel to the seamless robe. Better still if readjustment requires only a modest raid on the corporation's financial reserves. For these will surely be more sorely needed in rainier days yet to come.

### BROADCAST

Brian Wenham

## Is anybody listening?

The troubled weekly seems set to live for another year, Andrew Lycett reports



Rowing a boat 'The Listener'

**A**t a board meeting today, the BBC and ITV are expected to drop their differences over *The Listener* and find the 61-year-old magazine for another year.

Such an amicable outcome seemed unlikely earlier this month. Then, this unlikely alliance appeared at breaking point. The ITV companies were angry with the BBC for poaching Robert Hall, *The Listener*'s highly regarded general manager, to run its proposed television and radio listing bureau. The BBC had announced in November that, in partnership with TV Data, part of the E.W. Scripps newspaper group of the United States, it was setting up a bureau to market its programme details as soon as new legislation limiting its monopoly on this information was passed.

Participants in the dispute, particularly on the BBC side, are now trying to minimize their differences. "Yes, there was some board-level tension," admitted Peter Fiddick, editor of *The Listener* since last year. "But diplomacy is taking place. There is no threat to our future."

But the commercial tensions that led to the flare-up have yet to be resolved. "The outcome is not assured," said David Shaw, director of the ITV Association, which represents the 16 ITV companies.

Indeed, the long-term future of the magazine may be uncertain. One of the last literary weeklies from the pre-television era, it sold more than 150,000 copies a week as recently as the early 1950s. Now its circulation is down to just over 25,000, and losses are believed to be around £1 million a year. (The BBC noted losses of £500,000 on *The Listener* in its latest annual report). Its main rivals, *New Statesman* and

*Society and The Spectator*, sell about 39,700 and 40,300 copies respectively.

The fate of the weeklies is endlessly debated. But a consensus is that they have been marginalized by the growth of Sunday — and now Saturday — newspapers. Alan Coren, who edited *The Listener* until Fiddick took over (and, before that, guided the fortunes of *Punch*, another

envisaged when they combined forces in March 1988 to set up Listener Publications. Until then *The Listener* had been published exclusively by BBC Enterprises. But the debate on the Broadcasting Bill was just getting into its stride. It seemed natural to have a journal to reflect this — and other changes in the media — along with the usual literary trimmings.

**'I don't think there is much room for the weeklies. People get everything from papers'**

The setting up of the joint venture coincided more or less exactly with the arrival of Paul Fox at the BBC as managing director of Network Television. Four years earlier, as managing director of Yorkshire Television, he had lobbied strongly for ITV to set up its own version of *The Listener*. Now at the BBC and a board member of Listener Publications, he was the most vocal proponent of the view that the weekly's future was as the essential journal of the broadcasting debate. No *Listener*, no comment. This vi-

duopoly of *Radio Times* and *TV Times* on television listings was broken, partly out of a desire to fill their corporate coffers prior to the 1991 ITV franchise round, the ITV companies agreed to sell ITN to International Publishing Corporation (IPC).

Having sold the profitable *TV Times*, what incentive was there for ITV to hang on to the loss-making *Listener*? Was it to impress the IBA at franchise auction time?

And what of the BBC, whose BBC Enterprises is responsible for BBC Magazines, including

radio *Times*, and is charged with making a profit for the corporation? The BBC's way around the problem was to sign the ITV joint deal itself, absolving BBC Enterprises of responsibility for the loss.

The corporation's representatives on the board of Listener Publications are Fox, David Hatch, managing director of Network Radio, and Dr John Thomas, director of BBC Magazines. How long they can maintain the present arrangement with cost-conscious accountants — Michael Checkland at the helm of the BBC is uncertain. Certainly some at the BBC would like to be shot of *The Listener*. One solution might be for *The Listener* to change tack again, and perhaps become an exclusive radio listings magazine. Proposals along these lines are believed to be in the offing. But Woodcock, the advertising director of the advertising agency Hornum, Collis and Kierman, argues this could be the magazine's lifeline. But he feels that the *Listener* board — three representatives from the BBC, three from ITV and three independent, chaired by the publisher Ian Chapman — is too unwieldy to ring the changes. "It takes so long to reach consensus," he says. Today's meeting could be one of the board's last chances to prove him wrong.

## Marketing Planner

Croydon  
c.£18,500 + lease car

With a wide range of energy interests from exploration to retailing, British Gas is one of the top 10 companies in the UK. British Gas South Eastern is a buoyant Region, with expanding sales and service activities to over two million customers.

Heading up a small team of staff and providing a high-quality planning service to marketing management, your responsibilities will include preparing gas sales forecasts in the domestic, commercial and industrial markets, retail sales forecasts as well as monitoring sales performance. This is not a desk-bound job — to be successful, you'll need to initiate ideas and work closely with operational management.

Educated to degree level or equivalent, you should be self-

motivated, highly numerate and possess good analytical and communication skills. Experience in the energy industry or a related field would be preferable.

Excellent promotional opportunities exist throughout the UK and our large-company benefits include the availability of a lease car, relocation package, profit sharing and share-savings schemes, and generous holidays.

For an application form, please telephone our 24-hour answerphone on 01-680 2981, quoting reference OR7500/P575. Closing date for receipt of applications 2 February 1990.

An equal opportunity employer

**British Gas**  
South Eastern

## ADVERTISING SALES

£25K - £55K PA

We are publishers of many of the world's leading titles for corporate decision makers including *Business Strategy International* and *Global Investment Management*.

The launch of a number of important new titles has created vacancies for high calibre Advertising Sales Executives.

We are looking for articulate and motivated young people who can deal effectively on the telephone with international clients and prospective advertisers.

As part of a major publishing group, our Sales Executives are accustomed to realising the highest earnings in media sales.

If you have good advertising sales experience or the relevant communication skills, then please telephone:

Chris Humphreys or Laurence Garman  
at Cornhill Publications  
on 01-240-1515.

## EUROMONEY is looking for a LIST MANAGER

to manage, extend and enhance the customer and prospect database for Euromoney's extensive range of magazines, books, conferences and training courses, serving the international financial and business community.

The list manager will be responsible for day-to-day liaison with the external bureau, for ensuring that the database is updated and coded with speed and accuracy, for generating new prospects, names and researching sources of lists.

The list manager will need to demonstrate:

- \* a systematic and organised approach to tasks, with great accuracy and attention to detail;
- \* familiarity with and aptitude for computer systems and database management;
- \* ability to understand Euromoney's products, markets and customers.

This is a key position in a progressive marketing-orientated organisation. Applicants should be able to demonstrate relevant qualifications in marketing services, systems or information management.

Salary indicator £18,000 - £20,000.

Applications to: Diane Chaplin, Director of Administration & Personnel, Euromoney Publications PLC, Nestor House, Playhouse Yard, London EC4V 5EX.

## Senior PR person

A key person is needed to join an Account Group. Must have writing skills on business to business clients.

Salary circa £16,000

Telephone Gerald Bowley  
Managing Director,  
Wedgwood Marketing Associates  
01-493 6391

## EXPERIENCED ADVERTISING SALESPEOPLE

MARBLE ARCH

£20 - £50,000 + P.A.

Looking for a rewarding challenge?

Then come & join a truly professional, friendly & rapidly expanding publisher in superb offices overlooking Hyde Park.

Kensington Publications produce quality titles for the United Nations, Chartered Institute of Bankers and Commonwealth Secretariat.

A limited number of vacancies exist for experienced telephone sales executives but well spoken & confident individuals with City or Commercial experience should also apply to:

Nigel Ruddin or Paul Kenny on  
630 5596

## AGENTS OF CHANGE

## Redundancy can seriously damage your wealth

If you're fired make sure that your employer, not you, pays for the help you will need to find your next job — otherwise it could cost you £2000's.

OUR BASIC COURSE IS DESIGNED TO HELP YOU IDENTIFY YOUR NEXT CAREER MOVE, INVOLVES 6/12 HOURS WORK & INCLUDES A PSYCHOMETRIC TEST.

IT COSTS £285 PLUS VAT

We also provide a wide range of courses planned to improve your prospects of achieving your personal and financial goals. Each session costs £125 + VAT. Our free brochure can help you negotiate for Outplacement Counselling should the need ever arise. For more information and brochures please call:

Agents of Change Ltd, 01-387 9291 (6 lines)  
8-14 St. Pancras Way, London NW1 0QC

## ADMINISTRATION ASSISTANT

Forum Communications, specialising in business conferences and events are looking for a vibrant administrator to be responsible for both company and conference organisation.

Good word processing skills, an excellent memory, an ability to deal efficiently with simultaneous projects, together with an outgoing personality would be invaluable in this small very busy company. Opportunities for development into conference administration. Salary c£11,000.

Apply to Mrs Gribbin, Forum Communications Ltd, London House, 20-40 Kensington High Street, London W8 5PP (for Agencies)

FORUM COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

## EXPERIENCED PR EXECUTIVE

required for senior position in South West London consultancy.

Excellent prospects for really first class professional. Salary negotiable. Car provided.

CV to: Mike Garnett Keeler, Managing Director, G.K.P.R. Ltd., 60/63 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 4NW.

## MEDIA SALES

Are you prepared to develop with a small expanding and unusual Media Company - Selling?

We will train you to negotiate sell and administrate. c£1K plus bonus negotiable

01-436 9751

## Break Into Recruitment!

£11,000-£15,000

Are you a graduate with 1-2 years work experience and the feeling that your current role does not put your persuasive personality and money-motivation to good use?

If so, we would like to hear from you. We are an established Recruitment Consultancy, active in a wide variety of business sectors, and we wish to recruit an additional Trainee Consultant.

To find out more please call Geoffrey Shute at Personnel Resources on 01 242 6321, or write to him at 25 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 6US.

## PRESS OFFICER LONDON

The London Tourist Board is seeking a Press Officer to join the small very busy Press and Public Relations Department. Proven, London based, PR/journalism experience is required. Reporting to the Head of Press and PR, areas of responsibility include general PR and Editorial duties, creating/identifying publicity opportunities, organising and giving Press and Radio interviews in addition to writing and researching news items and speeches. One of the post's primary functions is the active promotion of London as a holiday and business destination and of LTB's policies and activities. The postholder is assistant editor of LTB's monthly magazine, *London Log*. The ability to communicate effectively at all levels and work efficiently under pressure is of paramount importance and good written and verbal skills essential. Salary negotiable in the range of £14,116 - £17,579. Please send CV together with recent examples of work to our Personnel Department at 26 Grosvenor Gardens, Victoria, London SW1W 0DU.

## DESIGN STUDIO-ADMINISTRATOR £15-16,000

A highly organised, methodical, multi-tasking studio manager is urgently required by a busy advertising design group to co-ordinate production schedules, monitor budgets and costs and handle all office and personnel issues.

This new appointment, in a young and lively atmosphere, offers an exciting challenge to an experienced studio administrator with a totally flexible and co-operative attitude and a knowledge of print, production and OTF.

Contact CAROL SUTTON

## EXECUTIVE SEARCH £16-30,000

We have a portfolio of clients who are currently seeking to recruit experienced professionals for research positions in Executive Search. At least one to two years relevant research experience is essential for these demanding but ultimately rewarding career roles.

Contact LUCY STEVENS in complete confidence

PAUL WINNER CONSULTANTS require SENIOR EXECUTIVES to help service a range of blue chip clients in the financial services, business to business and consumer sectors. Salary and benefits to match the expectations of candidates, who should have at least 4 years consultancy experience. Please write enclosing CV to Irene Miller or Martin Francis, PAUL WINNER CONSULTANTS LTD., 141 SLOANE STREET, SW1X 5AY



## MEDIA &amp; MARKETING

# Lessons in liberation

In Cardiff, 20 Polish journalists are learning the facts of British press life. Alex Sutherland spoke to them

Last September the *Baltic Daily*, a formerly Communist-controlled paper based in Gdansk, became Poland's first newspaper to declare itself politically independent. However, after spending two weeks learning how the Press operates in Britain, Stanislaw Danielewicz, a columnist and social affairs correspondent for the *Baltic Daily*, realizes that his colleagues have a lot to learn about running a newspaper in a free society.

"You can't just change from being a mouthpiece for the Communist Party by giving more space to issues like the Church or to Lech Walesa," Danielewicz says. "True independence comes from being able to offer opinion and criticism, of both sides."

It is an understanding of fundamental issues such as these which Danielewicz — one of 20 Polish journalists currently in Cardiff at the beginning of a two-month crash course in journalism — hopes to take back with him to Poland.

The journalists — most of whom are in their twenties and thirties — are here at the invitation of the Government's Know-How fund, an initiative launched by the Mrs Thatcher last June to help Poland achieve democracy and economic reform.

Over the next five years, the fund will contribute £50 million to a variety of projects, providing British technical aid

and expertise to Poland. The project will be extended to cover Hungary later this year.

In addition to the two-month course run for newspaper journalists, money will also go to fund a series of six-week schemes, run by the BBC World Service, to train 36 Polish radio and television journalists this year. The first group of six will arrive in Britain next month.

No one doubts that the problems the media face in Poland — as in the other newly-emerging democracies in Eastern Europe — are enormous. For more than 40 years, journalists have either acted as propagandists for the Communist Party, or been forced to work for the underground Press.

Life was hard for those who worked underground, as they operated from secret hideouts in cellars and went in fear of the police. Danielewicz was imprisoned for nine months for inserting a coded message denouncing martial law in an article for the *Baltic Daily*.

But whether official or non-official, the Polish media have never had to grasp an editorial understanding of how to question the different ideologies, or confront the commercial pressures of a competitively run press or broadcasting system. Irena Tomaszewska, who works for Polish Television in Warsaw, reckons that at least a third of her colleagues will lose their jobs as the Polish media are streamlined.



Concentrating on change: Irena Tomaszewska, a television journalist from Warsaw

The course began with three weeks in Cardiff at the Thomson Foundation, an independent charity which has run courses for journalists from the Third World since the 1960s. The programme, administered by the British Council, includes lectures from editors of national quality and tabloid newspapers, as well as directors of media organizations such as the Press Council and the Press Association, and even an address by Bernard Ingham, the Prime Minister's press secretary, on off-the-record political briefings.

Next week, the Polish journalists begin a

month-long attachment to newspapers and broadcasting organizations in different parts of the UK, followed by a final week in London spent visiting the House of Commons and meeting MPs with Polish interests.

"The aim is to provide ideas rather than skills," says Val Williams, controller of the Thomson Foundation's press division. "We want to raise with them questions of how the Press operates in a free society — not as an arm of government but as a check and balance to society; all of which are totally new concepts in Poland."

The BBC scheme is similar to the Thomson course, taking the journalists around broadcasting organizations and offering lectures by media representatives. The programme has been devised by Gwyneth Henderson, head of the BBC's World Service training. But it will, she insists, take account of independent television and radio as much as the BBC.

"It's a war and all look at the whole tradition of public service broadcasting in Britain," she says. "We are not trying to pretend we are perfect, but there are questions of accountability and the media's relationship with government and the audience that we can demonstrate."

Genek Smolar, head of the BBC's Polish Service and the man behind the BBC initiative, hopes that what the journalists learn in Britain will ultimately influence the drafting of Poland's broadcasting legislation, due to come into force in March, giving the go-ahead for commercial television and local commercial radio stations.

"What we hope is that they will go back with a greater awareness of the function of the media, and the importance of preserving the integrity of the journalist," he says. "We are not arrogantly saying that what we do is better, but showing them that it is different."

But there are some problems that even the most well-intentioned courses in editorial independence and accountability will have difficulty in solving. Poland's economic crisis and chronic inflation — the cost of newsprint has more than quadrupled since November, and the price of a newspaper has increased nearly sixfold in just six weeks — has meant "luxuries" like newspapers have, for many Poles, gone by the board.

"The biggest problem we face is survival," Danielewicz admits. "What we have to learn is to operate under new conditions which are closer to capitalism. When people can't afford to buy a newspaper, it is the quality which is important. They will only buy the best."

## No profit in politics?

Suggestions that commissions be cut could remove the lustre from taking on government advertising accounts

Until now, government advertising has been a prestige account for British agencies. Companies such as Saatchi & Saatchi and J. Walter Thompson have jumped at the chance of producing advertisements on often-controversial issues.

Catchlines such as "Click, Click Every Trip" and "Would You Be More Careful If It Was You That Got Pregnant?" have gone down in the advertising history books. More recently, the "Don't Drink and Drive" campaign has been instrumental in spurring agencies to produce advertisements with the same impact.

But, following the recent investigation by the National Audit Office (NAO) into government spending on publicity, and the continuing

debate over the efficacy of the Government's advertising budget of around £100 million, are these accounts losing their status?

At the centre of the current dispute is the NAO's recommendation that agency commission rates should be cut by 1 per cent — a move which would make a yearly saving of £750,000 to British taxpayers.

While some agencies admit that cutbacks could be made, others argue that this would only lead to ineffective, poorer-quality advertising. Commission rates are already being squeezed as the Central Office of Information (which is responsible for much of the Government's advertising) seeks to reduce its spending, and the agencies insist that further cuts would render government work too unprofitable.

"At the moment, government advertising is still desirable but, rather than enforcing a 1 per cent cut, the COI should look at individual campaigns until the last minute. That is a hazard of government business," says Brian Waldron, chairman of Waldron Allen Henry & Thompson, the agency responsible for the drink-driving campaign.

The chief executive of another agency, which has handled government business for more than a decade, adds: "The reason government ad-

vertising is not as cost-effective as it could be is that often ministers don't book advertisements or decide when they are going to run campaigns until the last minute. That is a hazard of government business."

Concern over the latest possible cutback has led agencies into preliminary discussions with the COI, which is due to respond to the NAO recommendations in March. Ever since government advertising budgets began to

soar — from £20 million in the early 1980s to around £100 million last year — controversy has raged inside and outside Whitehall over whether taxpayers' money should be used to fund expensive promotional campaigns. Heavy political questioning over government advertising — including criticism of the launch of the National Health Service review and, more recently, the Home Office water privatization campaign — is leading agencies to wonder

whether government business is actually worth chasing.

Many consider that the reshuffling of government ministers — who now become much more personally involved with advertising than before — is more to blame for any lack of cost-effectiveness or confusion of strategies than anything else. And, as government advertising becomes more of a public issue, the agencies feel they are having to work harder in order to steer clear of possibly contentious political nuances.

The COI denies this is true and that government advertising is becoming politically controlled, and therefore more difficult to handle. The recent launch of a potentially controversial television campaign to promote the community charge was, a spokesman says, straightforwardly informed

because of the Government's target audience: pensioners and people on low incomes.

The COI has begun to experiment more heavily with poster and radio advertising as a less-expensive way of getting its message across. "In the past two to three years there has been a marked increase in the COI's use of posters for campaigns such as Crime and Prevention, and Employment Training," says Keith Beben, the COI's director of advertising.

"We've also been using radio more, as stations have opened up and audiences can be targeted more effectively, but television is still the right medium for many of our campaigns."

Nicola Chapman

## Rising trend

Hot-air balloon promotions are really taking off

United Biscuits is dropping its television advertising for KP Choc Dip, the chocolate biscuit finger aimed at five to 11-year-old children. Instead, it is spending £100,000 on a 90 ft high hot air balloon, shaped like a Choc Dip carton, and sending it on a two-month promotional tour of primary schools.

Are the children being exploited by big business? Some will argue that they are, but for Michael Kendrick, managing director of Airship and Balloon Company of Telford, Shropshire, the promotion demonstrates the growing effectiveness of customized balloons.

His company operates balloons for a dozen companies — from Sterling Health, which has a 100 ft high replica of an Andrews Liver Salts tin (complete with spoon) to Cadbury Schweppes, which has an inflated Creme Egg.

Mark Lockwood, also of ABC, says the balloons, which are powered by liquid propane gas, cost from £6,000 to £40,000 to buy and between £30,000 and £100,000 a year to operate. They are limited by commercial aviation restrictions (they cannot fly over big cities, for example) but Lockwood believes that the attention they attract compares favourably with the success achieved by direct advertising.

Geoff Turner, marketing manager of Flying Pictures, ABC's main rival, agrees that balloons attract media coverage, but he says balloons remain a fringe PR activity compared with the more manoeuvrable airships, his company's main interest. Allied Breweries spent £250,000 last year on hiring a Flying Pictures airship to follow the touring Australian cricketers, promoting Castle-maine XXXX lager. At Trent Bridge, Nottingham's test cricket ground, 96 per cent of those questioned had seen the airship and 94 per cent remembered the brand name.

Andrew Lycett

Break Into Recruitment

PRESS OFFICER LONDON

### HAYMARKET General Practitioner SCIENCE EDITOR

G.P. the leading weekly newspaper for Britain's family doctors needs top class science editor to head its team of talented science news writers.

G.P. has a reputation for high quality science writing, often breaking stories of national importance.

The person we are looking for will be expected to build on this past record. This is an important post and applicants should possess the following:

- A good degree in one of the biological sciences
- A proven track record in scientific journalism

The ability to direct and motivate staff.

G.P. is part of the Haymarket publishing group and the successful candidate will receive all the benefits of working for a large and expanding company.

Write, enclosing cv, to Stephen Lederer GP Editor, Haymarket Medical Publications Ltd., 30 Lancaster Gate, London W2 3LP.

### RETAIL ADVERTISING MANAGER

ELS is the market leader in furniture and carpet retailing with 38 stores nationwide. In the last four months we have opened four new superstores and we have further expansion plans for 1990.

You will be responsible for the implementation of all advertising and promotional activities. An excellent communicator with outstanding interpersonal skills, you should have the experience of the administration and control of a multimillion pound budget.

The applicant, preferably with retail client experience, must have a proven track record, and the ability to cope with a fast moving environment.

You will report directly to the Managing Director for advertising budgets, creative and administration. You will also need to become conversant with store operations.

The position will be challenging and only totally committed people should apply. An excellent remuneration package will be offered to the right person.

The company head office is situated in St. Helens, Merseyside.

Remuneration is negotiable, and is commensurate with the position. It includes normal benefits and a car.

Applications in writing with full career details to Linda Huggin, ELS, Thomas House, Prescott Rd., St. Helens, Merseyside.

### I AM THAT MAN

As an experienced Consultant when the time comes to change jobs, don't you wish that there was SOMEONE who could make the whole traumatic process run more smoothly. SOMEONE WHO UNDERSTANDS.

### I AM THAT MAN!

When you come to consider your next move, why not contact me for an informal chat and I will advise you on Salaries and Market Conditions and in general be your sounding board.

Call me now, Mike Katz, in the strictest confidence.

### Hunters

The Recruitment People Specialists  
13 Upper St Martins Lane London WC2H 9DL  
Telephone Daytime 01-240 2400  
Evenings 01-845 3081 Fax 01-379 3267

### TRAVEL

Join elite operations team in well-established up-market travel company.

Are you energetic, enthusiastic, physically fit, over 21 and available preferably from mid-March? Do you have a good social manner, enjoy food and wine, history, art, architecture, flowers and walking across country? Can you cook, drive, map-read and speak Italian, French, Spanish or Portuguese? All expenses plus £70-£525 per week, 6-40 weeks per annum, from March.

Send A4 size S.A.E. to:  
Alternative Travel Group Tours Personnel (GN),  
1-3 George Street, Oxford OX1 2AZ.

### SALES CAREER

GENUINE £30,000 PACKAGE + DIRECT PARTICIPATION IN PROPERTY DEVELOPMENTS

An International property company has 3 new positions in each of its London offices (SW18, Bromley, Richmond & Ealing) for account executives.

You will be between 20 and 35 years of age with an outgoing personality and have a good education. No experience is required as full and ongoing training is provided.

You will be negotiating directly at the highest level for participation for various property based ventures.

These are permanent prestigious positions with unlimited scope for improvement & advancement with exceptional rewards.

For further details please telephone:  
01-874 3844

Initial interviews will be held in London on Thursday 25th and Friday 26th January.

### RESTAURANT - GENERAL MANAGER AND CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR

We require an experienced individual to obtain and review tenders from contractors and to oversee the renovation of a West End Restaurant/ Night Club while continuing operations. The end product should retain the atmosphere of a South Texas Cantina.

At the same time the individual will be required to manage an American style service restaurant with a Texmex atmosphere.

Salary = £20,000  
Replies to: 1 Saxon Hall  
16 Palace Court, London, W2 4JA

### BBC Radio Journalist Yugoslav Section

We invite applications for an interesting and challenging job as a Radio Journalist in the BBC's Yugoslav Section. You need to be a native speaker of Serbo-Croat and to have a thorough knowledge of English. Previous experience of radio, television or newspaper journalism is essential. You should also have an excellent knowledge of international and Yugoslav affairs and an interest in Britain.

The job involves interviewing, writing original scripts in Serbo-Croat on a wide variety of topics, the swift and accurate translation of scripts from English into Serbo-Croat, studio presentation and programme production. A good microphone voice and typing skills are therefore essential.

You will be employed on a short-term contract on a starting salary of £16,357 per annum plus a continuing allowance of \$700 per annum.

For further details and an application form please write by Wednesday, February 7th to: Recruitment and Welfare Office, BBC World Service, Room 111 NE Wing, Bush House, Strand, London WC2B 4PE, quoting ref. 4188/T and enclosing a.a.e.

WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

### BBC WORLD SERVICE

### THE TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENT AND THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT require a SALES EXECUTIVE

The successful applicant will be part of a small specialist group dealing with classified and display advertisement sales on both papers and should be self-motivated, well educated (a knowledge of a European language would be an advantage) and articulate. Some experience of selling would be an advantage, preferably in publishing or an allied business.

In addition to a salary in the range of £12,000-£14,000 the Company offers 6 weeks holiday and membership of BUPA.

Apply with full CV to Christopher Lorne, The Times Supplements Ltd., Priory House, St. John's Lane, London EC1M 4BX.

### THE CORONARY PREVENTION GROUP MANAGING DIRECTOR

The Coronary Prevention Group is the only UK charity whose entire efforts are devoted to preventing the nation's number one killer, coronary heart disease. The charity is setting up a trading company to organise and develop as commercial activities. A Managing Director is needed to establish the organisation and expand its activities. The post offers an exciting opportunity to build and develop a dynamic trading company, initially the company's activities will include running a mobile health unit which visits workplaces to provide health education and tests on risk factors for coronary heart disease.

The MD's duties will include: budgeting and financial control, marketing, PR and sales promotion, recruitment, managing staff, developing promotional materials, representing CPG and identifying and developing new opportunities for commercial activity. The successful candidate will require skills relevant to the above tasks as well as: Sympathy with the aims of the charity, an innovative approach, energy and vision, organisational skills and an ability to work autonomously.

Salary circa £21,000 plus benefits. Please write saying why you want this job and enclose a full CV. Applications to be received by February 3. Send to: Michael O'Connor, Director Coronary Prevention Group, 60 Great Ormond Street, London WC1N 3HR.

### TELESALES OPPORTUNITY IN FINANCIAL NEWS ORGANISATION

Excellent basic + high commission

Fast-growing IFR Publishing, one of the leading providers of news and information on the international financial markets, has an opening for an experienced telesales professional to join its sales team.

Enthusiasm, self-motivation and a determination to succeed are essential, and a working knowledge of the financial markets would be an advantage. IFR could be the place to develop your talents in a team with unlimited worldwide growth potential. Remuneration is negotiable and, if you are the right person, there are no barriers to your success.

Interested in a slice of the action?

If you are, call Mr DM Crosby at IFR Publishing on (01) 538 5959 (01) 537 6890

A member of The Thomson Corporation

### THE ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS

### COMMUNITY MARKETING MANAGER

Salary circa £17,000

A challenging new position to develop fundraising through the community by a network of volunteer funders and commercial outlets. Candidates should be experienced managers, excellent communicators and have at least five years' business experience.

This post is based at our headquarters in Sandy, Bedfordshire. The successful candidate will live in this vicinity or be prepared to relocate.

Please telephone Personnel for further details and an application form. Telephone Sandy (0767) 69551. Previous applications need not re-apply.

Closing date for applications: Friday, February 9, 1990.



Continued from  
page 29

## LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

01-481 4481

A Calibre PA  
£17,000 + bonus

Our client is a forward thinking, highly progressive and successful force in International Finance. They currently seek a top professional PA for an extremely high-profile role working alongside their entrepreneurial MD. He has immense constraints made upon his time so will look to you to mastermind his day, organise his business commitments and liaise effectively with VIP clients. You thrive in a fast paced environment where you can demonstrate your polished communication skills. City background desirable. Strong, flexible manner vital. First-class skills and immaculate presentation requested. Age 25-45 with previous senior-level experience. Call 01-493 5787.

GORDON YATES

Recruitment Consultants

## Geneva

## Exceptional Package

Our client, an established, highly-influential and world-renowned organisation, currently seeks a Graduate calibre, exceptional PA with personal and professional qualities of the highest order. As Secretary to the Director-General, you will be relied upon to utilise your proven communication skills and administrative ability in this high support role. You will initiate and handle complex tasks while liaising effectively with VIP contacts worldwide. Fluent French requested. First-class skills with immaculate presentation essential. Age 32-40 with a strong, diplomatic manner? Call 01-493 5787 in the strictest confidence.

GORDON YATES

Recruitment Consultants

High on Initiative...  
c£18-20,000

Our client is one of London's most established and respected Property concerns, and they currently seek an efficient, versatile and strong PA to fulfil a right-hand role. Working alongside their most successful Director, you will be responsible for administering and organising his business affairs; maintaining client contact at the most senior level and generally masterminding the smooth operation of this busy office. Ability to prioritise, initiate tasks and work well in a pressurised environment. Essential Sound skills (90/50) with smart presentation desirable. Age 25-35 + senior-level experience. Call 01-493 5787.

GORDON YATES

Recruitment Consultants

Maime Tucker  
Recruitment ConsultantsUSE your HEAD in  
TELEVISION Advertising!  
£12-14,000 + Package

...this is just the most sensational challenge for a young secretary with great initiative and potential to work with the people who mastermind the most famous Television Advertisements ever to be seen every day on the silver screen. We are not merely looking for a secretary but someone capable of handling with incredible charm three of the most powerful Clients in the Advertising World - it's all in a day's work. Although you do need to type well (50+) there is such freedom to unleash your initiative... express your 'Team's' ideas to help create a video presentation... 'Speak-Out', co-ordinate & organise the Team's valuable time. Promotion will be awarded on merit - you will set your own standards! Start using your HEAD right now and ring us!

30 Pall Mall S. London SW1Y 5LB Telephone: 01-475 0545

Maime Tucker  
Recruitment ConsultantsADVERTISING MANIA  
£11-13,000

This Company has just been ranked in the UK's top ten Creative Advertising Agencies and they're still going up! They are currently in every issue of Campaign (The Advertising Magazine)... this is definitely the Advertising Agency of the 90's! From lavish new offices, less than a minute's walk from Victoria Station, you will be theynch pin, the driving force, behind this young team of innovators - learning everything you can about the vibrant world of Advertising so that you can talk credibly to Clients - confidence, competence and character and 50 typing are all you need to make your mark in the World of Advertising.

30 Pall Mall S. London SW1Y 5LB Telephone: 01-475 0545

Maime Tucker  
Recruitment Consultants

## Potential? ...brilliant £10,000

...can you be the vital pivot for this incredible Creative Company to turn around... they do not need a secretary but an Assistant with gleaming potential who can grasp this sparkling Career Opportunity and fashion it into the Executive position it is definitely destined to become! The last girl has succeeded and it is now up to you to become an Account Executive. They work to electrifying Creative deadlines, somehow you have to perceive every situation and organise your crew so that they can pass the winning post every time. They are like the 'A' Team of Advertising as they rise to every Creative challenge with outrageous aplomb. If you are looking for a seriously brilliant, not very secretarial (but you do need 40 typing), move in Advertising you can't afford to waste a second - this type of job is virtually extinct!

30 Pall Mall S. London SW1Y 5LB Telephone: 01-475 0545

THE ROYAL COLLEGE  
OF RADIOLOGISTS

TEL: 01-463 4432 38 PORTLAND PLACE  
FAX: 01-223 3100 LONDON W1N 3DG

The Royal College of Radiologists is the professional and examining body responsible for the medical specialties of Diagnostic Radiology and Radiotherapy and Oncology. Based in a Georgian building in W1 the College currently has a staff of 17.

EXAMINATIONS  
ASSISTANT

his is a newly established post to assist with the organisation of the College's Fellowship and Diploma examinations. Applicants should have a secretarial background. Computer/WP experience essential. Short-hand an advantage.

The post will appeal to applicants who would enjoy the detailed work necessary to ensure the smooth running of examinations. Salary according to age and experience on scale £11,482 - £13,063.

Staff receive 4 weeks' annual leave, Lvs, interest-free season ticket loan. Non-smokers please. Applications in writing to:

Mrs. J. Stephenson  
Education Secretary  
The Royal College of Radiologists  
38 Portland Place  
London W1N 3DG.

## ONE TO ONE

£12,000  
Excellent opportunity for confident top calibre PA/Secretary with first class organisational skills to assist with major events, working in dynamic, busy, Central London. Good perks. (25-35)

£15,000  
Chairman of successful firm of Architects seeks outgoing PA/Sec. Tremendous variety, lots of organisation and responsibility, starting W1 offices.

01-730 5148 (Rec. Cont.)

Marketing  
6 wks hols

Join the lively, fun Marketing Department of well known data new-sponsor as secretary to the Marketing Manager. Liaise with ad agencies, sales promotion and research companies. Organise exhibitions and deal with sponsorships. Constant telephone contact with editorial departments. Learn to use a DTP. Skills 50/WP, age early 20s. £11,000 plus bonus.

Please call  
Esther Manderson on  
01-256 5018

Young Ones  
£12,500

Small fun City based team of commercial estate agents seeks a secretary with a sense of humour to organise their Director and a young negotiator. Set up their meetings, hold the fort in their absence and deal with client enquiries. They will involve you in all aspects of their work, show you round the properties and celebrate their winning deals with you. 45 wpm typing, age 19-25.

Please call  
Elizabeth Williamson on  
01-256 5018

## CBS Records International Limited

CBS Records International the regional headquarters for Europe, Asia and Africa are looking for three shorthand/WP secretaries for their offices in Mayfair, W1.

Secretary to Senior Vice President Asia, Africa and Eastern Europe

The Senior VP is responsible for 9 record companies and 16 licensees in Asia, Africa and Eastern Europe. He is looking for a secretary to assist him in all aspects of his busy job, to run the office in his absence and act as his confidential PA. This is a demanding role offering interest and involvement. Aged between 22 - 27, you should have a minimum of 2 years' secretarial experience at a senior level, preferably with an international organisation.

Secretary to Area Manager, Asia, Africa and Eastern Europe

We are looking for a second/third jobber to assist the Area Manager who works with the Senior VP, negotiating and ensuring the smooth running of existing and new license agreements. Aged 20 - 25 with possibly a legal/professional background you should be confident, self-motivated and interested in learning about and/or expanding your knowledge of the record business.

Secretary, Finance Department

The finance department is looking for a second secretary, with a minimum of one year's experience, to undertake work for two financial controllers and generally help out as necessary. Rusty shorthand is sufficient for this position but a knowledge and/or interest in learning different computer systems is important.

Excellent benefits include competitive salary, 25 days holiday, discount on records and free concert tickets.

Please write with CV and salary expectation to Ann Nicholson, CBS Records International, 1 Red Place, London, W1Y 3RE.

Prospects in Publishing  
£18,000

Calling all linguists... Fantastic opportunity to use your languages and progress in a new publishing house with international expansion plans.

As PA to the two directors, one of whom is French, no two days will ever be the same. During the first year, projects will include launching new titles in Paris and Vienna, and setting up offices in Singapore. Good French is essential (A level standard minimum) plus either Spanish or Italian. Age 23 - 30. Skills required: shorthand and WP.

Please telephone Anna Martin on 01-588 3535

## Crone Corkill

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

CITY PACKAGES  
WEST END JOBS  
c£17,000

Top US Investment Bank with West End and City offices constantly need on the call secretaries/PAs, preferably with languages. Beautiful offices and varied work with lots of client contact. Speeds 50wpm. Age 20-25.

ADVERTISING  
KNIGHTSBRIDGE  
£15,000 + PERKS

Small Design team need a brilliant organiser to not only be a top PA to two young directors, but also to become an office manager. Perfect for someone fun and ambitious. 40% typing. Speeds 70/50. Age 22+.

Please call us for an interview until 5.00pm.

LONDON BRUSSELS

£14,500 + BONUS  
+ BENEFITS

Experienced, outgoing PA/Secretary with good administrative skills required for International Energy Group operating in London's West End.

Candidates must be numerate, possess considerable initiative and be prepared for a busy but rewarding position, attached to our European Crudeoil Group. If you think that this could be for you, ring:

KAREN on 01-224 4940  
No Agencies

EXECUTIVE  
RECEPTION  
£13,375

This prestigious law firm is looking for an executive receptionist to join the best team in the City.

The company is split between three adjacent buildings so your job will be full of variety as you work alongside a colleague in a different location each week.

If you enjoy meeting people, this high profile organisation will give you Organise Boardroom meetings, book lunches and ensure the smooth running of the reception area.

Benefits include free uniforms, membership of a sports club, subsidised lunches and paid overtime.

City Office  
01-726 8491

ANGELA MCFINER

PA/SECRETARY  
£16,500 + BENEFITS

Our client, an international multi-disciplinary design practice with over 4000 employees throughout the UK, is currently seeking a PA/Secretary for a Main Board Director.

Based in modern W1 offices you will be responsible for organising and keeping two top level of the firm. You will require a strong, confident personality and excellent secretarial skills including shorthand and WP.

As well as an attractive salary, the company offers an excellent work-life balance, free life insurance, accident and permanent health insurance and company pension scheme.

Age 40-45. Skills 100/45.

Please call  
01-431 4296

FUTURE'S

Secretaries

SECRETARY/PA  
c£14,000

Young Managing Director of highly successful executive recruitment company needs reliable right hand and first-class secretary. Shorthand and accurate typing are vital but initiative, commitment, intelligence and energy are key to the role. If you can combine great efficiency with enormous flexibility the opportunity to play a major part in the company are immense.

Call Ann Fitzgerald on 01 629 7262.

## GRADUATE

APPOINTMENTS  
7 PRINCES STREET LONDON W1

## NORTON CONSUMPTION

CUSTOMER SUPPORT CENTRE  
£12,000 - SWINDON

You will maintain customer databases and other procedures vital to smooth operation of Centre. You need VDU skills, a methodical approach to work. Career opportunity.

Call Lynette 01 930 1214  
SPS Travel Recruitment

Call Lynette 01 930 1214  
SPS Travel Recruitment

## HOTEL SALES OFFICE

To £15,000

Senior PA and Junior Secretary for European Sales Director of luxury hotel group. You will both be fully involved in all activities, sales, conferences, special events etc. Excellent career route out of secretarial. For now you need good admin & S/H.

Call Lynette 01 930 1214  
SPS Travel Recruitment

## WANTED!

Well-spoken, intelligent, experienced, enthusiastic PA/Secretary for a busy, successful, multi-national company. You will be responsible for organising and keeping two top level of the firm. You will require a strong, confident personality and excellent secretarial skills including shorthand and WP.

Call Lynette 01 930 1214  
SPS Travel Recruitment

## RESIDENTIAL

LETTINGS  
SECRETARY

Ideal position for 2nd jobber in a small busy office based in Central London area. Lots of telephone and client contact. Short-hand not essential.

WINKWORTH  
Sally Cannon  
01 277 8254  
(No agencies)

DMB&B  
SECRETARIES  
IN ADVERTISING

DMB&B is a leading Advertising Agency situated in the West End close to Piccadilly Circus Tube Station.

We are presently looking for:

A SENIOR SECRETARY for a very Senior Board Director. The ideal candidate for this demanding role will be well presented, have excellent skills (audio and WP), a flexible attitude and a well developed sense of humour! You will be involved with a great deal of client contact, arranging meetings, diaries etc. Confidential telephone skills and confidentiality are a must, and previous Advertising Agency experience would be a bonus.

Age Early to mid 20s Salary £12,500 + Bonus inc Sub Wine Bar

ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT SECRETARY. This position requires a bright, enthusiastic self-starter with sound secretarial skills including audio and WP (no shorthand), and a good command of the English language. You will be totally involved in the day to day activities of the Agency and will liaise with clients and personnel at all levels. A confident, friendly and flexible attitude and an interest in advertising could earn you a place in this busy team.

Age Early to mid 20s Salary £11,500 + Bonus inc Sub Wine Bar

For further details, please telephone

MERRILL HIGHAM  
01-839 3422  
(No Agencies)

Secretary to  
Finance Director  
£ Neg

BMG Records (UK) Limited is the leading recording division of a worldwide organisation, producing, recording and distributing the RCA, Arista, Atlantic and Mercury record labels.

Our Finance Director is seeking an individual with a calm, mature approach to work at our prestigious new offices in Fulham.

The ideal candidate must possess fast, accurate typing, a knowledge of WP and a shorthand speed of at least 80 wpm.

If interested, please write, stating current salary, to Jillian Barry, Personnel Officer, BMG Records (UK) Limited, Bedford House, 88 - 79 Fulham, High Street, London SW6 3JW.



RECORDS (UK) LIMITED

## Bilinguac

## JOBS OF THE MONTH

MARKETING! £12,500 + Bonus

Outgoing? Fluent French? Use your communication skills and learn the marketing business by managing marketing prospects. A really exciting position for a top 100 sec.

TRAVEL! £16,000 + Exc. Bonus

Dutch/French/German speaker? Good communicator? Required to work in charming boss in expanding property company. Hard working, friendly environment. Travel, meeting, exciting clients. Full involvement for the executive secretary.

493 6446 929 5373

## TOP TV PROGRAMME

c. £14,000

Award winning satirical TV series need a highly motivated live wire PA to work for a newly appointed Executive. He will be involved in all aspects of broadcast television, as well as corporate videos and commercials. Skills of 100/50 will be needed when you attend senior conferences, organise production teams and brief designers. Great scope to learn and grow in this challenging newly created role.

JUDY FISHER  
ASSOCIATES  
01-437 2277  
Recruitment Consultants

## SECRETARY

Required for Japanese representative office in W1. WP skills and accounts experience would be useful. Aged 20 to 30.

Salary range £12,000 - £15,000.

Send full C.V. with photo if possible to:

Kanebo Ltd, 13 to 14 Woodstock Street,  
London W1R 1HU or telephone Jacqui Smith  
on 0252 - 836681, 7 till 10 pm.

NO AGENCIES PLEASE.

## MARKETING

SECRETARY

Expanding Agency seeks

Superintendent. Good people

skills, system-efficient and

fast typing speeds essential.

For the Account Group on

credit name cards. Salary

up to £15,000.

Based London W4.

Phone Caroline NOW on

01-595 3151.

## SECRETARY

c £11,000

EXPERIENCED SECRETARY

REQUIRED IN BURSA'S

OFFICE WESTMINSTER

CATHEDRAL SOUND

SECRETARIAL SKILLS

Typing W.P.

SHORT-HAND AND NO

AGENCIES FOR DETAILED

INFORMATION CALL

01 834 0216

## JSP ARCHITECTS

Busy but friendly

Kensington firm Street

Architects need second

secretary, no S/H.

9.00am - 5.30pm.

£11,000.

Call Marianna

on 01-493 4577.

## SEC/RECEPTIONIST

Required by small

architectural/interior design

practice. Hardworking team,

good telephone manner,

competent and able to cope

with busy office £10,500 pa.

Call Sally 01-367 9753

## SECRETARY/ADMIN

£15,000 ++

International Aviation Co.

Mayfair requires mature Sec

aged 25-45, with good sec

skills + admin & organising

ability to assist charming

Director. Details 495 9274

Steve Mills (Reg Cons)

## MAYFAIR

INTERIOR DESIGN CO

£10,000++

Well-spoken, conscientious

assistant to MD at trendy Co.

Must have 35wpm typing and

cheerful personality. Lots of

experience and excellent

prospects. Age 18+.

Tel: 01 493 4072

O. C. Rec Cons

## PROPERTY

SECRETARY

We are looking for a well

presented, energetic, efficient

Secretary to work in a busy

property firm. Salary £12,000

plus bonus. Age 25-40.

Telephone ref MGH on

01-462 8511

## MEDIA CAREERS

£9,500-13,500

As a major force in Media

Recruitment Christopher Keats

recruits for most of the

FILM, TV,

ADVERTISING, PR

& MAGAZINE

companies in Central and Greater

London. If you are seeking a media

career and are prepared to use your

secretarial skills in return for total

involvement, responsibility and

prospects, contact the Media

Specialists on:

01-379 4164 or 379 0344

Mon 8pm

## EVENINGS

£15,000 + O/T.



01-481 4481

# LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

01-481 4481

## Director's Secretary

SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, a world leader in health care has an enviable record of discovery and development of prescription medicines. Our Regulatory Affairs Department, which is responsible for the registration of new pharmaceutical products worldwide, is seeking to recruit a Secretary who will provide a first class service to the Director, thus ensuring the smooth running of the Department, particularly during the Director's frequent absences.

Candidates must be capable of making independent decisions, recognise priorities and pay meticulous attention to detail. In addition to excellent secretarial skills, applicants must have experience of word processing, preferably Displaywrite 4. Experience of working within a medical environment and an interest in visual aids/graphics is desirable.

Based at our attractive site just outside Epsom the remuneration package is all you would expect from an international company of our stature. It includes a competitive salary, flexible working hours, non-contributory pension, a bonus scheme, sports and social facilities and free transport from the surrounding area.

If you feel that you fulfil the requirements and are interested in this position please phone our 24 hour answering service on Burgh Heath (0737) 364353, quoting reference C8, or write to the Personnel Officer, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, Yew Tree Bottom Road, Epsom, Surrey KT18 5XQ.

**SB**

**SmithKline Beecham**

### P.A. IN P.R.

**£16,000**

As P.A. to the Chairman of this small corporate and financial public relations company you will need a calm, friendly and outgoing personality. You will be totally involved in the day-to-day running of the business, attending Board meetings and taking minutes, dealing with the Chairman's correspondence, looking after his diary, co-ordinating his travel arrangements and attending to some personal work. There will be a large amount of client contact, both by telephone and in person as well as some office administration. This is a busy, autonomous role which would suit a mature, flexible P.A. with good communication skills looking for an interesting and varied position.

Age 26+ Skills 80/50.

**RECRUITMENT COMPANY**

5 GARRICK STREET WC2E 9AR

Jaros Baum & Bolles (UK) Limited, an American firm of Consultant Building Services Engineers, are looking for a Secretarial Supervisor with two years' experience of Word Perfect to maintain the smooth running of their Word Processing Department.

You will be responsible for progressing work through the Department, meeting deadlines and high standards in a very busy area of our organisation. We therefore need someone who has good interpersonal and organisational skills, an eye for detail and a concern for efficiency and quality of presentation. 'A' level English would be an advantage.

We offer excellent working facilities, good career prospects and a starting salary of £15,000.

Applications should be forwarded to Mary Nurse.

Jaros Baum & Bolles (UK) Limited  
Consulting Engineers - Building Services  
Terminal House  
52 Grosvenor Gardens  
London SW1W 0AU

**JB&B**

### Administrative Flair?

**c£15,000**

Superb opening for a self-motivated, organised individual with this small but established Property concern. As P.A. to their highly successful Managing Director you will enjoy a responsible role where initiative and organisational skills are the essentials for this busy position. Besides co-ordinating his business commitments and some personal matters, you will maintain the day-to-day running of his busy office; assessing priorities, actioning admin tasks and utilising your communication skills as you liaise with clients etc. Happy to fort-hold and work on your own initiative vital. Excellent skills (100/60). Age 28+ Call 01-995 5787.

**GORDON-YATES**

Recruitment Consultants

### ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

WE ARE CREATING TWO NEW POSITIONS TO WORK IN OUR BUSY HYDE PARK CORNER OFFICES. YOU SHOULD BE BRIGHT, WELL-ORGANISED, MOTIVATED AND ABOVE ALL, ABLE TO PRIORITISE A DEMANDING WORKLOAD FOR A YOUNG FRIENDLY TEAM OF CONSULTANTS. YOU WILL BE AGED 18-35 WITH ACCURATE TYPING 50 WPM, WITH PREFERABLY S/H AND A LANGUAGE SALARY £11,000 PLUS EXCELLENT BENEFITS. PLEASE REPLY TO:

Rebecca Mayhew  
Monitor Company  
14 Grosvenor Crescent  
London SW1X 7EE  
Telephone: 01-235 8010  
(no agencies)

### IPP LTD

IPP Management Services Limited is the holding company for a group of companies committed to the office environment, furniture and service market based in the UK and Europe.

We need a bright, enthusiastic and extremely professional person to work as receptionist at our Central London headquarters.

We are offering an attractive remuneration package and a friendly environment in which to work. If you have receptionist experience and are aware of the importance of this role within a company, please contact Verty Cunningham on 01-831 3161 for further details.

(no agencies)

### PR EXECUTIVE

Are you an ambitious, talented and experienced (min 3 years) PR EXECUTIVE?

Our Knightsbridge based company is looking for an extremely organized, self motivated professional with writing skills and enthusiasm for the areas of Home-Interest and Design.

Salary negotiable circa £13,000.

Please phone LAURA HASTINGS-SMITH 01-594-1744

### PUBLICITY

**£10,500**

The publicity manager of a well known publishing house - specialising in high quality food and drink books - needs an energetic, enthusiastic assistant.

In this varied role you will be organising authors tours, setting up interviews with radio stations and liaising daily with the Press.

You will be actively involved in the preparation of book launches and assist in the hectic co-ordination of sales co-ordinators.

You will need a minimum of six months secretarial experience to gain this excellent training position which could be a springboard into the PR or publishing world.

80 shorthand 50 typing.

Medical Recruitment Consultants 01 491 2845.

### MAYFAIR

Capable secretary/P.A. with sense of humour required to organise 2 outgoing Chartered Surveyors. Full computer/WP facilities. Salary plus bonus package.

CIRCA £12,800 TO £15,000.

PHONE: 01 408 1270.

### PA IN PR

**£16,000**

The London office of a well-established, international P.R. company is currently looking for a professional and intelligent P.A. to work for the group's Managing Director.

A good telephone manner and excellent interpersonal skills are essential as you liaise with people at the highest levels. You will also have ample opportunity to demonstrate your organisational ability when co-ordinating the Managing Director's busy schedule as well as organising client entertainment.

Exceptional secretarial skills plus a confident and cheerful personality will give you a great opportunity to join this successful company in a very rewarding role.

90/60 Age: 24+  
Call Angela Mortimer Ltd (Recruitment Consultants)  
City Office  
Tel: 726 8491

ANGELA MORTIMER

### MONEY MAKING

**£17,000**

The Company is a fast-moving offshoot of a US Stockbrokers primarily responsible for the financing of airlines and major mergers and acquisitions. Based in sumptuous offices in the West End they are looking for a highly qualified P.A. to join their team.

One of their senior Directors - a well known City figure is looking for a right hand to help him and hold the fort as he travels extensively.

You will need to be numerous as part of your job will involve assisting with accounting procedures. If you are prepared to put in the commitment required for this exciting opportunity the rewards include a substantial bonus and free lunches in addition to the satisfaction of coping with a challenging job.

French useful. 100/60 25-35  
Call Angela Mortimer Ltd (Recruitment Consultants)  
City Office  
Tel: 726 8491

ANGELA MORTIMER

### £18,000 ++ Property

The new business development Director of this well established Property Development Company, is looking for an exceptional P.A.

You should have superb organisational skills, be articulate and intelligent, well presented and spoken and enjoy providing an efficient back up to your charming boss.

Skills: 90/50

Age: 24 - 30

**HANOVER SQUARE**

**01-408-1461**

ANGELA MORTIMER

### EXCITING PR OPPORTUNITY FOR SALES ORIENTATED PROFESSIONAL

Rapidly expanding Thames Valley PR Consultancy (IT specialists) needs enthusiastic, self starter to maintain high service standards for new account wins - and grow the business.

Successful applicants will have:

- previous business or journalism experience
- at least two years in-house or consultancy experience
- the ability to research information and write
- the capability to communicate and explain technology in plain language

Good package plus perks and sales incentive programme.

Salary as appropriate for experience and future potential.

Please contact Celine Masoners on 0344 773000

### DIRECTORS' SECRETARIES

#### The Go-Between - £19,000

Our client is the Chairman of a private engineering company. He heads a dynamic team whose expertise has led them to become market leaders in their field.

He needs a Personal Assistant to interact between him, his clients and the rest of the company. The position involves preparing monthly situation reports, to organise company functions and to assist him with his charitable interests.

He is dynamic and he can be voluble but he is also incredibly generous. Age 30-35 Skills 100/70.

01-629 9323

### INCENTIVE TRAVEL COMPANY, W1

Good opportunity for bright second jobber to learn about the incentive and conference travel business, working for the busy Operations Manager of our Incoming Department, handling group tours in the UK and Europe. Accurate typing skills required and knowledge of WP an advantage. Salary A.A.E. Please apply in writing with C.V. to:

International Vacations  
1 Sherwood Street, Piccadilly Circus,  
London W1V 7RA  
A Member of the WPA Group  
(no agencies)

### SECRETARY/ PA

Secretary/ PA required to work for the Managing Partner of this busy and lively South Kensington Estate Agents. You must have excellent secretarial skills 80/50wpm which you will use on a daily basis. Apart from the shorthand/typing you have to liaise with clients, prepare the brochures, advertisements and press releases. You should be 21+ with at least 2 yrs experience. Salary according to a.a.e.

No Agencies.

Please call Patricia/ Sukie 01-589 1243.

### THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS LTD.,

Has vacancies for young Secretaries. Good typing, WP and Shorthand essential. Please write enclosing your CV to:

Miss Barbara Tims,  
Personnel Director,  
Vogue House, Hanover Square,  
London, W1R 0AD.

## 2. THE CASE OF THE DISAPPEARING TUNA.

THE GREAT DICTATOR, MY DARLING BOSS, HAS AN EXPENSE CLAIM FOR FLORIDA QUERIED.

PERSONALLY I THINK TGD HAS SHOWN UNCHARACTERISTIC RESTRAINT. BUT THERE'S A QUESTION OVER HIS £287 CLAIM FOR A 500LB TUNA.

NO-ONE IN ACCOUNTS UNDERSTANDS THE PROTOCOL INVOLVED: LARGE AMERICAN CLIENTS RESPECT A BRIT WHO BRINGS IN THE 'BIG ONE' ON HIS FIRST FISHING TRIP.

I INFORMED TGD THAT 'ACCOUNTS WANTS EITHER THE RECEIPT OR THE FISH.' I HOPE ACCOUNTS HAS A SENSE OF HUMOUR.

TGD NOW ASKS ME TO CLAIM A FURTHER £155 FOR THE BURIAL OF THE POOR BEAST. THE LESSON IS - YOU CAN OFTEN SMELL A RAT IN A FISHY TALE. TIME TO WEIGH TODAY'S CATCH IN ELIZABETH HUNT APPOINTMENTS.

**RECI AND FAMOUS £17K NEG**  
THIS MAJOR RETAIL GROUP SEEKS A PA/SECRETARY TO A VERY SENIOR EXECUTIVE WHO IS ALSO INVOLVED IN THE ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESS. FASCINATING ROLE AS YOU MEET CELEBRITIES AND ACT ALMOST AS A SOCIAL SECRETARY. 60WPM AUDIO ABILITY, SHORTHAND AN ASSET. TEL: 01-248 3744.

**CHAIRMAN'S SECRETARY £20K**  
JOIN THIS SUCCESSFUL HOLDING COMPANY WHICH OWNS A LEADING TV FILM NETWORK. ENJOY A HIGH LEVEL PA ROLE AS YOU ATTEND THE ADM AND BECOME INVOLVED IN ACQUISITIONS. CHAIRMAN LEVEL BACKGROUND GAINED WITHIN A LARGE BLUE CHIP COMPANY. 100/50 SKILLS. TEL: 01-408 0247.

**MATURE SECRETARY £16K**  
CLOSE TO GOVT GARDENS. TOP PROPERTY COMPANY SEEKS A PA TO THEIR SENIOR PARTNER BASED IN THE EXECUTIVE SUITE. YOUR DAY WILL BE BUSY BUT NOT PRESSURED. TWICE YEARLY SALARY REVIEW. IDEAL FOR MATURE SECRETARY WITH 80/50 SKILLS. TEL: 01-240 3511.

**CITY SOPHISTICATION £216.5K**  
THE SENIOR PARTNER OF THIS MAJOR CITY COMPANY IS A VERY SOPHISTICATED MAN WITH A WIDE RANGE OF IMPORTANT BUSINESS AND PERSONAL CONTACTS AND NEEDS AN EQUALLY SOCIALLY CONFIDENT PA WITH EXCELLENT ORGANISING ABILITY AND 80/50 SKILLS. TEL: 01-248 3744.

**ADMINISTRATOR TO £18K**  
JOIN THIS LEADING FIRM OF INTERIOR DESIGNERS. TAKE CHARGE OF ALL COMPANY ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING STAFF RECRUITMENT. INVOLVEMENT WITH PR-MARKETING PROJECTS. TWICE YEARLY SALARY REVIEW. PREVIOUS OFFICE MANAGEMENT. COMPUTER SOFTWARE EXPERIENCE AND 50 WPM TYPING. TEL: 01-240 3511.

**NO SHORTHAND? £17.5K**  
FAMOUS NAME MAYFAIR COMPANY SEEKS A PA/SECRETARY TO THEIR TITLED CHAIRMAN. HE NEEDS YOU TO CO-ORDINATE ALL HIS MANY BUSINESS PROJECTS. THEREFORE YOU WILL ENJOY CONSTANT CONTACT WITH VIPS SUPERB OFFICES AND FIVE WEEKS HOLIDAY 60WPM TYPING. TEL: 01-408 0247.

**Elizabeth Hunt**

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

### PA/SECRETARY REQUIRED FOR AMERICAN ATTORNEY

Fast audio typing, administration and WP skills are essential for this busy position in a small, friendly American law firm. Shorthand skills desirable but not essential. The applicant should have several years business experience and an ability to work on own initiative. Preferred age range 28 - 40.

Excellent salary, interest free season ticket loan, and free use of gym and sauna.

Please apply in writing enclosing C.V. to:

**Lesley MacKinnon**  
Curtis Mallet-Prevost Colt & Mosle  
2 Throgmorton Avenue  
London EC2N 2DL  
(No Agencies)

### MOSS BROS GROUP PLC

#### Secretary/PA to the Retail Operations Director

Moss Bros Plc the successful and expanding Mens Wear Company, which also incorporates Cecil Gee and Suit Company, are looking for a Secretary/PA to the Retail Operations Director and his small team.

Based at brand new offices within easy walking distance of Chiswick Junction BR, this is an ideal opportunity to beat the pressures of commuting into the City. As Secretary/PA you will need to be well organised, able to work on your own initiative, prioritise your busy work schedule.

Age 25+, accurate shorthand and wp experience is required whilst good communication skills and attention to detail are essential.

In return we offer an excellent salary, season ticket loan, contributory pension scheme and generous staff discount. If you are looking for challenge and variety, please send your CV with current salary details to Debbie Carpenter (Director of Personnel), Moss Bros Group Plc, 8 St. John's Hill, Chiswick Junction, London W11 1SA.

### PROPERTY PARTNER'S PA/SECRETARY

Busy professional property practice, situated close to Liverpool Street, requires experienced shorthand/wp secretary (min. 100/75) with excellent education and communication skills. This person would be expected to liaise with clients at the highest level. A flexible, professional attitude and a sense of humour are essential. Age 25 plus. Excellent salary and benefits package.

Please telephone or send C.V. to:  
01-377 6666  
Aurelie Lawrence  
AYH Partnership  
40 Clifton Street  
LONDON EC2A 4AY

### VENTURE CAPITAL SENIOR SECRETARY

Salary c£15,000 25 Days Holiday.

Great Winchester Capital Fund Managers is expanding and a secretary is required for Bob Henry. Small, friendly City office. Lots to do - secretarial and administration. Competent shorthand essential.

CV's by fax to 01-638 4239 or Tel 01-588 7575 Ext 312  
No Agencies Please

### PA IN INVESTMENT

P.A. required for Managing Director of small, successful investment company in the West End.

Responsibility for administration of the office and scope to become fully involved in future expansion.

WP (Wordperfect 5 - training will be given) and audio/shorthand. Non-smoker. Ability to work alone important. Attractive package & benefits.

Write please, in confidence, with full C.V. to:  
Mark Thomson, Glycol Investments Ltd,  
40 Hay's Mews, London W1X 7XT

## 日本語業務セクレタリー アドミニストレーター

Large, prestigious firm of Chartered Accountants based in EC4 require a mature Audio/Copy/ Word Processing Secretary, with knowledge of a Japanese keyboard. Must be 'A' Level educated and fluent in Japanese, as translation will be involved. Age open. Up to £16,000 AAE. Ref: S-11



**01-621 0155**

47 Liverpool Street, EC2  
(Opposite Next)

## Markforce APPOINTMENTS

### PURELY PERSONNEL

3 VACANCIES £10-13K + EXC BENS

This move into personnel was made to become thoroughly involved in all aspects of the running of this busy and successful department. If you are a college leaver with an interest in dealing with people at all levels there are two positions available. If, on the other hand you have more experience there is a more senior opening for you. You will be dealing with everything from recruitment, organising training courses and liaising with colleges through to arranging bonuses, holiday benefits and references. All these positions are extremely rewarding and challenging. If you have good S/H, WP and communication skills with Maths and English D. Levels contact Clare Rowell.

Markforce Appointments  
14 Dover Street London W1X 3PS  
Tel: 01-408 1515 Fax: 01-491 2555

## YOU MAY FACE THESE PROBLEMS

- Childcare provision
- Equal opportunities policies
- Recruitment advertising
- Testing and assessment

## Find the solution

The Personnel Today Workshop is a conference and exhibition for all who manage a workforce.

Olympia 2 - London

31 January 12-6

1 February 9.30-6 2 February 9.30-5

More details on 01-370 8214



01-481 4481

## LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

01-481 4481

**\*\*\*EXPLORING NEW PASTURES\*\*\***  
**"£14,000 + BONUS"**  
 This large very successful Co. requires their money link within their sales division. You will work along side the sales director providing secretarial support as well as becoming very involved in the new business of the company. If you are looking for an exciting and challenging position and feel you want to be more than just a secretary.  
 Please Call Julia now.....  
**Susan Beck**  
 RECRUITMENT 01-591 4342

**\*\*\*TIME ON YOUR HANDS\*\*\***  
**"£13,000 + PERKS"**  
 If you are flexible and enjoy variety in your work, this upmarket Swiss Watch Co. might just be what you are looking for. Dealing with all aspects of PR and advertising through to holding the fort and making sure the office runs smoothly. A very interesting and rewarding position with only a 10% typing.  
 Call Julia.....  
**Susan Beck**  
 RECRUITMENT 01-591 4342

**\*\*\*EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT IN WORLD FAMOUS AUCTION HOUSE\*\*\***  
**"£14,000 + BONUS"**  
 This is not just a secretarial position, but more of an Executive Assistant. Your day will be very varied and no two days will be the same. This unique position would suit someone ideally in their late twenties wanting to eventually move out of secretarial and more into the arts.  
 Call Beverly.....  
**Susan Beck**  
 RECRUITMENT 01-591 4342

**\*\*\*BECAUSE FIRST IMPRESSIONS COUNT\*\*\***  
**"£12,000 + Fantastic Bonus"**  
 Are you fed up with your day being mundane and boring? Then this is for you! This very young, lively company based in the heart of the West End requires a Junior Secretary/Receptionist. Your day will be split, so presentation and good personal skills, besides a good secretarial background, are required. Five weeks holiday, fantastic bonus plus free lunch.  
 Call Beverly.....  
**Susan Beck**  
 RECRUITMENT 01-591 4342

**\*\*\*FOR SALE IN SW7\*\*\***  
**"£13,000 Neg"**  
 Provide the back up for this very busy international property company. The role requires a Secretary/Administrator with good typing and shorthand skills. If you are confident and enthusiastic and able to use your own initiative, this is a good opportunity to get involved with property and grow with a reputable company.  
 Call Sara.....  
**Susan Beck**  
 RECRUITMENT 01-591 4342

**\*\*\*PRIVATE EYE\*\*\***  
**"£13,000 Neg"**  
 Do you wish to be part of a professional company? This reputable Mayfair-based company requires a capable Secretary to work for their MD. This is an excellent opportunity for someone who enjoys using their initiative and would like to work in a highly confidential environment.  
 Call Sara.....  
**Susan Beck**  
 RECRUITMENT 01-591 4342

## A BOLDER PERSON FOR A BRIGHTER FUTURE

### Advertising Sales

#### £17,000

We are a company that makes things happen! We have opportunities within the Classified Advertisement Department (dealing with Four National Newspapers) for bright, tenacious, ambitious and enthusiastic people. Previous sales experience is not essential, but your persuasive and enthusiastic manner is! You will be working in a new technology environment - so you must be able to type - at least 30 wpm, and be aged between 20 & 30. After an intensive two week training course you will join one of the close knit specialist teams dealing with either Appointments, Motors, Property or Features advertising. The prospects are excellent, and an unlimited bonus potential plus generous basic salary, together with 6 weeks holiday and free medical insurance are just a few of the benefits we offer. We are the market leaders in our field - so only the best need apply to Pamela Hamilton on 01-782 7133, 01-782 7878 or 01-782 7759.

### Personnel & PR to £13,000

Variety is the word for this busy and demanding role as secretary to Admin Officer in W1 firm. Personnel responsibilities from keeping staff records to organising temporary support. PR fair useful for organising concerts and racing days and helping with the firm's newsletter. General admin and secretarial support need 60wpm WP. Talk to Claire Parr on 01-637 3303.

LOVE + TATE Appointments

### Interior Design £15,000

Work alongside young general manager, his sales team and interior designers as he sets up and runs new outlets for furniture/interior design company in W1. Organise travel, manage diaries, meet customers, suppliers and advertising agents. You will be articulate with good typing of around 60wpm WP and 80wpm shorthand. Phone Claire Parr now on 01-637 3303.

LOVE + TATE Appointments

### Perfectionist PA French Useful To \$16,000

Your initiative and professionalism will be highly prized in famous City firm as PA to Partner. This is a senior appointment and you will match his perfectionism, spending half your time on admin - organising conferences, travel and managing his diary. Lots of involvement with client projects, some overseas. 60wpm WP/80wpm sh/h. Some audio. Telephone Claire Parr on 01-637 3303.

LOVE + TATE Appointments

## DIRECTOR OF EXECUTIVE SEARCH FIRM NEEDS ORGANISING

We are looking for a mature, efficient and reliable PA/Secretary who will create order and work well under pressure. You will be totally involved, with plenty of client and candidate contact. Your secretarial skills will be excellent, with accurate shorthand (90 wpm+) and languages will be an asset.

You will have a professional telephone manner and smart presentation. If you have the above qualities and skills, please call us to discuss this position which offers a salary of £15k negotiable in W1. Call Senior Secretaries on 01-499 0092, 173 New Bond Street, London W1Y 9PB.

### SENIOR SECRETARIES

THE RIGHT PEOPLE FOR THE RIGHT PEOPLE

## HIGH FLYER

You will not pilot the plane, but you will use your initiative and cope under pressure in a fast moving cockpit! The Finance Director of this Aviation Company is looking for a numerate PA/Secretary with excellent secretarial skills (S/H 90 wpm and WP experience). You will need a good telephone manner, smart

presentation and strong personality. You will be responsible, professional and mature, and enjoy being part of a small team. Salary £15k negotiable, plus benefits. Smart WC2 offices. Call Senior Secretaries on 01-499 0092, 173 New Bond Street, London W1Y 9PB.

### SENIOR SECRETARIES

THE RIGHT PEOPLE FOR THE RIGHT PEOPLE

### ART GALLERY £12,700 + 6 WEEKS HOLIDAY

Working in the Trust Office of this West End Gallery, you will need excellent word processing skills, plus a good telephone manner and the ability to organise and work well under pressure. Liaising with sponsors and helping to organise fund raising events, you'll find that this is the most exciting 'behind the scenes' area of the Art world, its purpose is to finance exhibitions and attract hordes of visitors each and every day of the year!

01-497 8003  
**SUSAN DOUGHTY**  
 RECRUITMENT

Suite 214, Bedford Chambers, North Piazza, Covent Garden, London WC2

### PROSPECTS IN PR £14,500 + BONUS

Excellent opportunity to progress from being a Shorthand Secretary to an Account Handler, within six months! This rapidly expanding and successful Corporate & Financial PR Consultancy is now looking for an ambitious secretary with initiative, a logical mind, foreign and a strong personality, plus the ability to work under pressure and communicate effectively at all levels 90/50 and previous PR experience preferred.

01-497 8003  
**SUSAN DOUGHTY**  
 RECRUITMENT

Suite 214, Bedford Chambers, North Piazza, Covent Garden, London WC2

### RICHMOND

UK offices of International Group require secretary in early 30's with good secretarial skills and preferably experienced in financially related work. Must be well-presented, a non-smoker and car driver preferred.

Benefits include excellent salary, free lunches and even the use of a heated swimming pool.

Write or fax your C.V. to:

Lyndsay Whitburn  
 Solaglas International BV,  
 The King's Observatory  
 Old Deer Park, Richmond,  
 Surrey TW9 2AZ  
 Tel: 01-940 9177  
 Fax: 01-948 7323  
 NO AGENCIES

### £16,000 FOR WORKING AT LEISURE!

Mainly in disco's this company is expanding rapidly, not only in the UK, but also across Europe. You'd be Sec/PA to the Chief Executive, but working as a member of his close-knit, fun-to-be team. Essential attributes for this job: good shorthand and WP. A1 on the phone, well presented - always. Age 25 up, but not too far up. London location, easy to get to by bus, tube or B.R. Ring now. The leisure industry is very popular!

**MARY OVERTON**  
 RECRUITMENT LTD

35 PICCADILLY, LONDON W1V 9PB. TEL: 01-734 7282

## MACKAY for Secretaries

OPEN THURSDAYS UNTIL 7PM

**PA £14,000**  
 Do you enjoy working on a one-to-one basis? Then this is the perfect position for you. You will be working closely with the sales director within this international holding company. Your role involves a high admin content as well as travel arrangements and controlling the busy diary. Superior located in spectacular new offices.  
 Call Glynn Ranger  
 The Specialist Recruitment Consultancy for Secretaries  
 Our Fax No for CV's is 01-409 2555

**PERSONNEL SEC £13,000**  
 No shorthand! No audit! This is a fantastic opportunity to work within the executive team of this international company. You will have your own office, become involved in interesting projects and handle confidential matters. S/H essential.  
 No two days are ever the same!  
 Call Glynn Ranger

**EXEC FLOJAT SEC £14,000**  
 Long hours, LV's 1951. Combine the security of the permanent job with the variety of assisting the Director within the executive team of this international company. You will have your own office, become involved in interesting projects and handle confidential matters. S/H essential.  
 Call Glynn Ranger

70-71 New Bond Street, W1 (Oxford St, end) 01-481 0383

**RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT**  
 Friendly/Professional Secretarial bureau is looking for a self-motivated / positive thinking interviewer with proven employment agency experience having worked in W/End a definite advantage.  
**REALISTIC GOOD BASIC PLUS 10% COMMISSION ON ALL PLACEMENTS.**  
**RING JOYCE POOLEY ON 323 5690.**

**NEW VENTURE**  
 Self-starter to assist entrepreneur set up international business near Harrogate. Could be part-time. Good secretarial skills essential, foreign language useful. NS preferred. Salary negotiable. Write with CV to: Humphrey Mews, 15 Phoenix Lodge, Brook Green, W8 7BG or phone 084-881 307.

### SECRETARY/ ASSISTANT - Literature

An experienced Secretary/Assistant is required with excellent typing, word processing and audio skills. Shorthand would be an advantage. This is a responsible and varied 'front line' job. The successful candidate will work primarily for the Director and the Literary Officer, but will be an integral part of the small and busy team. Salary on a scale £10,250-£12,312 p.a. including current Secretarial Allowance. Full-time, non-contributory pension scheme. For an application form and job description, please contact the Personnel and Training Department, Arts Council, 105 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AU. Tel: 01-629 9495 ext 286. Closing date for receipt of applications: 21st February 1990.

The Arts Council has an Equal Opportunities recruitment policy. It warmly welcomes applications from all sections of the community.

## MANPOWER

"No-one listens to what I want, so I'll never get the right job!"  
 Well fortunately that is not true of everyone. At Manpower, we do listen. We know that what matters to you matters to us and to your potential employer. We measure your skills, train you free of charge and even give you new qualifications to increase your prospects. Then we match you to jobs to which you are exactly suited. In short, Manpower will get the right permanent job for you.  
 Call us today to find out more on  
**01-486 7865**

### Create an Impression c £19,000

Dynamic Chairman of highly successful communications company seeks an equally dynamic Personal Assistant. Can you match his expectations?  
 You need poise and maturity to cope with the demands when the pressure is on, and the patience and understanding to keep calm in a crisis. You must be continuously one step ahead, alert, accurate and meticulous to co-ordinate, liaise and organise effectively. Senior level PLC experience and a financial background needed to understand the variety of his business concerns. Skills 100/60/WP. Age 28 - 40.  
 Please telephone Fiona Marriott on 01-434 4512

### Crone Corkill

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**JILLIAN PERRY ASSOCIATES RECRUITMENT**  
**SO, YOU WOULDN'T ENJOY WORKING FOR A MERCHANT BANKER!**  
 We have openings in Media, TV, PR, Advertising, Property, and Banking amongst others. If you have secretarial experience and are looking for a change of scene with a higher salary, call us now on 01 287 3520 or fax CV's on 01 287 8678.  
 Jillian Perry Associates, 4th Floor, 25-7 Oxford Street, London, W1R 1RF.

### CHAIRMAN'S SOCIAL PA £18 + MS + BONUS

Chairman of US financial empire in SW1 needs a polished performance from a French-speaking PA who'll complement his considerable skills. He's a stimulating person who enjoys his business & social life to the full and his ideal PA is enthusiastic, businesslike, positive, well-presented, dedicated and someone who can organise with regimental precision - without being a prima donna! 90/85 + WP skills. Age 25-35.

### JIGSAW

### Make Your Mark!

Senior PA £20,000 + Benefits

A highly successful international Banking Group based in the City, now has an outstanding opportunity for a confident and experienced individual.

As Senior PA to the top Executive Director - an ambitious and energetic individual - you'll be playing a vital 1-1 role which will also require the flexibility to work as part of a busy, co-ordinated team.

With sound secretarial skills (Audio/90) you must be highly numerate and W.P. If you are a team player and have a proven track record in a similar role, we would like to hear from you. Please send your CV to: Angela Mortimer Ltd, 105 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AU. Tel: 01-726 8491. Angela & Mortimer

Age 25-40

City Office

Angela Mortimer Ltd

Tel: 01 726 8491

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

ANGELA & MORTIMER

### LOVE PEOPLE, HATE ROUTINE?

Enthusiastic, positive and entrepreneurial? As a recruitment consultant with us you are firmly in charge of your own destiny and enjoy both autonomy and the moral support of your colleagues. Aged 25-50, you have at least 2 years' experience of recruitment experience + the potential to be more than a number 2! Your energy and expertise can provide you with tremendous job satisfaction in a professional expanding consultancy + a salary package that adds up to £25,000-£30,000 a year. Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.

Call LYNN CECIL on 377 8808 until 2.00 p.m. today, or 439 4344 from then on.



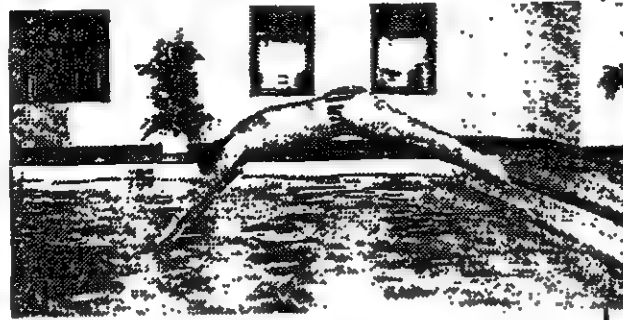




# Huge success at Cyclops Wharf!

Now, reserve your half-price home at King and Queen Wharf. Today.

Our Fair Share Home Buying Plan has been so overwhelmingly successful at Cyclops Wharf in London's Docklands, we are now introducing it to our sister development, King and Queen Wharf, Rotherhithe.

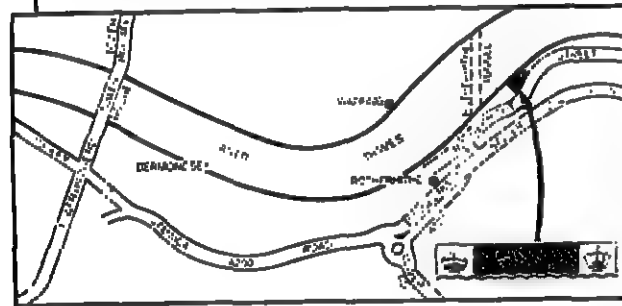


Fully furnished studio apartments from £55,000. One bedroom apartments from £57,500. Two bedroom apartments from £75,000. Two bedroom, two bathroom apartments with river view, from £140,000.

So, beginning today, if you jointly earn £17,500 or more you can buy a new, riverside apartment with use of swimming pool and bistro. And, initially, only pay half the purchase price.

You can pay back the remaining 50% at any time you please during the next five years, at the then current market value. With no interest to pay on the balance.

Visit King and Queen Wharf today, to make sure of your Fair Share.



These figures represent 50% of the full purchase price. Service charge and ground rent extra.

Up to 95% mortgages available through Cheltenham and Gloucester Building Society, subject to status.

King and Queen Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, Rotherhithe, London SE16. Showhomes and sales centre open from 10am to 6pm weekends, and 11am to 8pm weekdays. Tel: 01-231 6134.

**FAIR SHARE**

Fairclough Homes part of AMEC - one of Europe's largest engineering, construction and development groups - are proud to be contributing to the exciting future of Docklands.

**BERWICK (U.K.) P.L.C.**

**MORTGAGE AND REMORTGAGE FINANCE**

- Interest Only (No Pension or Endowment Required) from 9.05% (APR 13.85%)
- Exclusive Budget Scheme to reduce outgoings - please ask for details
- Non-status up to 85%
- Fixed Payments from 10.05% (APR 13.17%)
- Variable rates from 12.5% (APR 13.5%)
- 95% Re-mortgages for any purpose

Many other Mortgage Services Available.

For details telephone 01-930 9631

11 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5LU

LICENSED CREDIT BROKER

**FIXED RATE MORTGAGES**

AT ONLY

**11.95% (APR 13%)**

WITH

**NO REDEMPTION PENALTIES**

This is NOT a deferred interest or foreign currency loan.

Funds are strictly limited and heavy demand is anticipated. For further information and to reserve your funds, call Data Finance today on...

0491 410 400 • 01 405 1000

Open until 8pm tonight



© Licensed Credit Broker. Written details on request.

**MORTGAGES AT ONLY 12.45% APR 13.7%**  
plus low start option with no early redemption penalties

**Churchill Associates**

PREMIER HOUSE, 112 STATION ROAD, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX HA8 7AQ

**01 952 0990**

LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS

**Daniel Smith**  
Chartered Surveyors

**JUST RELEASED**

Seven 2 Bedroom

Mews Houses

SADDLERS MEWS, S.W.8



**PRICES £139,950 FREEHOLD**

- 10 year NHBC Warranty
- Security gates
- Gas central heating
- Well fitted kitchens
- Fitted carpets and bathrooms
- Exterior landscaping and car parking spaces

Situated off South Lambeth Road, within a conservation area, near Stockwell tube.

191 Kensington Lane, SE11 5QS. Telephone 01 735 9510

01 735 9510

**SOME THINGS WON'T WAIT FOR MORTGAGE RATES TO COME DOWN**



Growing out of your present home? Barratt can make moving easier for you with Mastermove, a complete package of purchase plans from Low Start Mortgages to a House Exchange Service.

Send off for your free copy and details on Barratt Premier Collection Homes now. Or phone 0272 217317 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week).

To: Barratt Information Service, FREEPOST, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne X NBS 1BR (no stamp required) TT22 400  
Town/Country Preferred

Price Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_

**BARRATT MASTERMOVE**  
makes home buying easier

## COUNTRY PROPERTY

### ASCOT

Luxury family home, reduced from £550,000 to £450,000 for quick sale. 3 bedrooms, 5 reception, 1 acre secluded plot, prime location. Tel: (0990) 21949

## BERKSHIRE

### ASCOT, Woodland setting. 2 dble bed flat, bath and WC, fitted kitchen, garage. Close to all amenities. London 40 mins. 200,000. Tel: 0990 2565.

### COCKHAMpton del 3 bedroom house, superb condition. 1 retired, 1 full time. 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

### WIMBORNE in quiet location, 2 dble bed, bath, fitted kitchen, garage, 199,500 Tel: 0298 3895

## BUCKS

### BUCKS (HARTFORD) Wappenham new stone barn conversion. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

### PERIOD COTTAGE 15 miles from London. 3 bed, 2 baths, all new elect, 10 miles N of London. 100,000. Tel: 0298 3895

</



























FOOTBALL: DISGRACED COVENTRY FORWARD FACES THREE-MATCH BAN BUT IS LIKELY MATCH WINNER IN REPLAYED TIE

# Speedie exonerated by Sillett and ordered to carry on

By Clive White

David Speedie was yesterday exonerated for his sending off last week at Sunderland by John Sillett, the Coventry City manager, and told to carry on in exactly the same manner for tonight's Littlewoods Cup quarter-final replay against the Wearside.

Speedie and Gary Bennett, of Sunderland, were sent off for fighting and face a three-match suspension, but after watching a video of the incident, Sillett pronounced his own "not guilty" verdict. "I think Speedie was harshly treated. He was not to blame for the incident and I don't think it was a case which warranted a sending-off," Sillett said.

Consequently, will not be told to curb his temper for a tie which is particularly important to the Midlands club. Sillett said: "If I tell him to curb his temper, I have lost a player. I have to keep that fire burning inside him but make sure that he keeps it under control."

Sillett sees Speedie, the scorer of Coventry's last three goals, as the most likely match-winner, from the home team's point of view. Though when it comes to scoring goals and winning matches there are not too many candidates for Coventry, who will again be

without Drinkell because of a back injury and also possibly McGrath with a gashed shin. Coventry have scored only once in their last five matches while their record of 18 goals in 23 matches is, with Charlton Athletic, the worst in the League.

Sillett has ordered a "shoot to kill" policy, but one fears that if results do not improve soon Sillett could be the one who gets the bullet. It is that time of year when the quality overtakes the dreams of Cup and League glory before clubs hastily make managerial appointments so they can dream on.

One doubts the manager's job of Terry Venables is at risk — yet — but there is no doubting the importance of Tottenham Hotspur's replay against Nottingham Forest, despite attempts by Venables to play down the importance of the tie. Tottenham's season, like Forest's, rests upon the result of this match.

Tottenham will need to be on their guard against Forest's counter attacks which are liable to make them a more dangerous proposition than they were a week ago at the City Ground, when they lost a two-goal lead to Tottenham's spirited fight back. Tottenham are optimistic that Van den Hauwe will recover in time

from a groin strain.

Quite unexpected, though, is the recovery of Stewart Robson, the versatile West Ham United player, who has declared himself fit for the replay against Derby County at the Baseball Ground after playing just 45 minutes in 18 months.

Robson suffered a serious pelvic injury in September, 1988 and underwent an operation three months later. He played the first half of a reserve game on January 13. Lou Macari, the West Ham United manager, said: "It's typical of a hard, gutsy player like Stewart that he should declare himself ready to help out in what is a desperate situation for us. Naturally I hope that we will not have to throw him in at the deep end at Derby."

West Ham, for whom Parry, Devos, Rosier and Slater face fitness tests, also included Milne, who is on loan from Manchester United, in their squad. Derby have a doubt about the fitness of Pickering.

Southampton, who meet Oldham Athletic in their quarter-final, look likely to abandon the experiment of including three centre backs, Osman, Ruddock and Moore, in their line-up. Dodd could reclaim his place.

## League acts over payment claims

By Louise Taylor

The Football League confirmed yesterday that it was investigating allegations that some club officials made irregular payments to players.

A League spokesman revealed it is inquiring into a possible breach of regulation 67, which states that all payments made to players must be included in their contracts. If the allegations are proved, Swindon, third in the second division, could be demoted to the third division at the end of this season.

The spokesman added that the League had also received correspondence from the Football Association concerning a separate allegation that £3,000 had been distributed by the club in a manner at odds with league regulations.

Meanwhile, police were investigating claims that Dave King, the former club secretary, who was dismissed last week, had received several telephone calls at his Wiltshire home from a man claiming to be King's brother. Superintendent Glen Symes denied suggestions that his officers were tapping King's phone, and said: "Mr King made a complaint, but after looking into it we are not doing anything."

## Gregory joins Argyle

John Gregory, dismissed as manager of Portsmouth earlier this month after 30 weeks in charge at Fratton Park, has signed a short-term contract with Plymouth Argyle as a player at the age of 35.

He will play a testimonial match against Tottenham Hotspur on Friday and will be under consideration for a place

in the Argyle team for the second division match against Wolverhampton Wanderers at Home Park on February 3.

Ken Brown, the Plymouth manager, whose side have won only once since mid-October, said: "Two gone for experience because we need a wise head in our situation."

## Elton John remains chairman

The second attempt by Elton John, the chairman of Watford, to sell his 33 per cent shareholding in the second division club has collapsed.

Negotiations for the sale of the millionaire pop singer's shares to two London businessmen, Charles Lissack and Nicholas Wright, have broken through, which means that John's 13-year reign as the club's chairman will continue.

Few details were disclosed when the deal was first made public in early December and the reasons for the breakdown have not been revealed. John was in Australia last night to prepare for the first performance of his world tour. But he sent a message confirming his continued support for Watford. He added: "As always, my primary interest will be the secure, sound and successful running of the club."

Steve Williams, the former England midfielder, has been transferred to Luton, the first division club, after failing to retain a first-team position.

Luton confirmed yesterday that Stoke City, managed by Alan Ball, a former teammate of Williams at Southampton and Arsenal, had not made an offer.

Dave Madden, the Crystal Palace midfielder, is on the verge of signing for Birmingham City, the third division club, after joining them on a month's loan.

The clubs have agreed an undisclosed fee which is below the £80,000 Birmingham were quoted when they tried to sign Madden last season.



Calm anticipation: Ian Bowyer, the Hereford manager, surveys the Edgar St ground

## Manchester United visit is a doddle to Hereford manager

By Peter Ball

While Alex Ferguson endures another traumatic week as manager of Manchester United, his opposite number in Sunday's fourth-round cup tie, Ian Bowyer, of Hereford United, is perhaps the most relaxed man in the market town.

With over 600 League games under his belt as a player, the majority for Nottingham Forest in their early years, Bowyer has seen it all before, and if he is finding life as a manager in the lower reaches of the fourth division something of a shock, he is refusing to let it show him.

Not even five consecutive home league defeats — hardly the ideal preparation for the visit of United, even in their state of disarray — has disturbed his equanimity, and he has not even bothered to phone Brian Clough, his old boss, for advice.

"I know what they are capable of, I played against United for 10 years, the last time 2½ years ago, and the players have changed, but I don't think the product has changed that much," he said yesterday afternoon in his little office underneath the main stand.

"They would beat us eight times out of 10. We might get a draw once and we might even win once. What we don't know is when that tenth time will occur. But what I do know is that when you are low in confidence, as they looked at Norwich on Sunday, and you've got to go to a fourth division ground where you are expected to win, it is not something you relish."

"At 12.45 on Sunday I know

## FA CUP

There will be three or four who will say 'I don't feel too good' and that will be borne out of their fear. And I also know that we will have three or four players who will play far better against Manchester United than they do in week in, week out in the fourth division, because they will rise to the occasion. So then it's a different equation, isn't it?"

"But to be blunt, I'm honestly not bothered about it. We can only cover ourselves in glory, can't we? It's nice for the club to be in the limelight for a bit, even if it's only for a one-day wonder, and it's a doddle for me this week — all I've got to do is keep the players steady and ensure they enjoy themselves."

If Bowyer is relaxed, he seems to be the only person in Hereford who is, however. The game has caught the imagination of the footballing backwater more vividly than any match since the club's victory over Newcastle United back in 1972, when Redford, the winning goalscorer, became a public hero.

Then, however, the club was one of the major powers in non-league football. A struggling fourth division team is harder to sell to the public in a town with a strong natural constituency for the game, but the visit of United has swept away local resistance.

"It is the biggest thing that has

happened to the club for years," Bowyer confessed, in between trying to organize some of his 15-man squad to go to a local business's to have their photographs taken as part of a new sponsorship deal.

Everybody is suddenly wanting to know Hereford United, and the manager is finding that football is occupying only a small part of his time. Not that he is complaining.

"Our biggest battle has been to overcome local apathy. We had to go out and beg and beg for sponsorship before this, but since the draw was announced sponsors are approaching us."

If anything, United's visit has stirred up the local too much, with the pressure for tickets exacerbated by the decision, taken on police advice, to give United half the 13,000 tickets.

Yesterday the office staff spent the morning fielding angry calls from the disappointed, and three people came in in five minutes at lunchtime to complain in person.

The manager was phlegmatic. "Perhaps it would have helped if 10,000 of the 13,000 had been Hereford fans rather than a 50-50 split," he reflected. "But having the ground full instead of the normal 2,500 to 3,000 should excite our players enough."

"And 99 per cent of the regular 3,000 supporters have got a ticket. The ones who are complaining are people who don't come regularly. How many will be at our next league match?"

"It is the biggest thing that has

## Hardy may not be too much at home against Canizales

By Srikanth Sae, Boxing Correspondent

If Billy Hardy, even with home advantage, wins the International Boxing Federation bantamweight title at the Crowtree Leisure Centre, Sunderland, tonight, he will exceed the achievement of Lloyd Honeyghan when he lifted the world welterweight championship by stopping Don Curry in Atlantic City three years ago.

For while it may be a long way from the streets of Laredo to the streets of Sunderland, Orlando Canizales, the champion, always likes to go home by the short route. On his 24 wins in 26 contests (the other two being a defeat by Paul Gonzalez, the Olympic flyweight champion, and a draw), 22 have ended inside the distance.

The 23-year-old Texan is regarded by Americans as the Roberto Duran of the 1990s. Some even consider him better than Duran, the world lightweight champion. "And he is improving all the time," his trainer, Jesse Reid, says. So it seems that Hardy, a swimming coach at the centre, has been thrown in at the deep end. His task looks as daunting as those of Minter and Watt when facing Hagler and Argenal.

It is just as well that Hardy has his home crowd behind him. He has his manager, Dennis Mancini, a Londoner, to thank for that advantage. Mancini realized that after his first-round knockout of Brian Holmes, his man had improved sufficiently to take on Canizales.

"The improvement was clear," Mancini said. "Since Hardy had taken 10 rounds to beat Holmes three years ago, I knew he was ready. Canizales is tough, but I thought we could not wait. Canizales could be there for years or the next

champion could be even better. I felt Hardy could win if I could give him a chance in front of his own people. So I set about finding a home venue."

Mancini, whose connections with North-East boxers go back 26 years when he was introduced to George Bowles by an old footballing friend, Ken Craggs, is highly regarded in the area. He has no difficulty in selling the bout to the Crowtree Centre and Mickey Duff, the London promoter.

"From tapes, we had seen that Canizales could be caught and cut up," Mancini said. And since Hardy was a superb bantamweight punch, he was much harder than Canizales, who has come up from flyweight.

But Hardy, while stopping good names in Ray Gilbody, Hyland, Wallace and Holmes, was also easy to hit, as he found to his cost against Nanti and Prensas. He was too English in his style. So to make him more relaxed and elusive, Mancini sent him to his brother in South Africa, where he has been training under Richie Smith.

Hardy will need all the movement he can find, for Reid feels that once faced with the problems his man is going to pose, Hardy will not be able to put his strategy into practice.

"He will return to his straight-up-and-down style," Reid said. "We have seen him on video. He is very brave, too brave for his own good. He can get really beat up. His style is built for a fight, but he is not there to be hit but to hit. Orlando is a master of angles, which gives a man like Hardy very little chance."

If either side is correct in its assessment, the bout should be over by the middle rounds.

## Lewis targets five titles on the road

By Bryan Stiles

Lennox Lewis, Britain's rising heavyweight star, is taking his show on the road, aiming to meet the people — and pick up five titles by the end of the year. It is part of a strategy he hopes will get him into the ring with Mike Tyson, the world champion, in less than three years.

He is embarking on an exacting, bout-a-month schedule, starting next week, and the titles he has in mind this year are the British, Commonwealth, European, Canadian and International Boxing Federation continental.

Lewis, who is aged 23, enjoys dual nationality, having been born in London and raised in Canada, so it is no surprise that the first title he has in his sights is the Canadian, which is probably the easiest to win, it is hoped in June.

Frank Maloney, his manager, is travelling to Alberta this weekend to see Tony Morrison, the Canadian champion, take on the challenge of Ken Lukatski.

"He will be accessible to the fight public all over Britain, and they will see him progress," Maloney said. "I want to see just see a British heavyweight go out and meet the people like that?"

The decision between Aurio's Lancia and Sainz's

Toyota will be decided in the final stage.

LEADERS: 1. D Aurio (Fr), Lancia, 40th time; 2. C Sainz (Sp), Toyota, 39th time; 3. D Sainz (Sp), Toyota, 38th time; 4. D Sainz (Sp), Toyota, 37th time; 5. A Sainz (Sp), Toyota, 36th time; 6. F Desauter (Fr), Peugeot, 16th time; 7. M Ericsson (Swe), Toyota, 16th time.

THE DECISION BETWEEN AURIO'S LANCIA AND SAINZ'S

Toyota will be decided in the final stage.

LEADERS: 1. D Aurio (Fr), Lancia, 40th time; 2. C Sainz (Sp), Toyota, 39th time; 3. D Sainz (Sp), Toyota, 38th time; 4. D Sainz (Sp), Toyota, 37th time; 5. A Sainz (Sp), Toyota, 36th time; 6. F Desauter (Fr), Peugeot, 16th time; 7. M Ericsson (Swe), Toyota, 16th time.

## TABLE TENNIS

### Selection gamble a failure

By Richard Eaton

England slipped deeper into relegation trouble in the European Superleague when they lost to a talented Yugoslavian team in the mountain town of Vranje yesterday. The selection gamble of naming Carl Frenn, the leading player, in favour of Skyler Andrew, the England No. 4, failed, and the resulting 6-1 setback was England's fourth defeat in five matches.

Andrew, however, often played well. He gave England just a glimmer of hope when he led 13-9 in the second game of the opening contest, against Zoran Primorac, the Yugoslav No. 1, before going down 17-21, 19-21. Later, in a dead contest against Hristu Lupulescu, he was also beaten in straight games.

The two young Yugoslavs made light of Monday's eight-hour journey immediately after the European Top 12 tournament in Hannover. Both played excellently.

They both gained straight games victories over Alan Cooke, the English national champion, and they were unstoppable in the doubles.

The consolation for Donald Parry, the England captain, was that his other calculated gamble — that of picking Fionn Elliott, the England No. 3 — worked well.

Elliott beat Jania Fazlic, the European No. 13, 21-13, 21-18, thus repeating the victory she gained in the French Open.

"To have had a chance of winning Alan Cooke needed to produce his best form and unfortunately this wasn't the case," Parry said.

RESULTS: England James Smith 3, Andrew 2, 21-13, 19-21; Frenn 1, 21-13, 19-21; Elliott 3, 21-13, 21-18; Andrew 2, 19-21, 21-13; Parry 3, 21-13, 21-18; Cooke 2, 21-13, 21-18; Fazlic 3, 21-13, 21-18; Primorac 3, 21-13, 21-18; Lupulescu 3, 21-13, 21-18; Sainz 3, 21-13, 21-18; Aurio 3, 21-13, 21-18.

## IRVING re-establishes herself

Liz Irving, a talented but mercurial Brisbane girl rather forgotten in the recent rush of young talent from the Australian Institute of Squash, is utilizing the new SRA women's superleague to re-establish her reputation.

At the head of a weak IMS Continental squad, which is struggling in the league, Irving has inflicted stunning defeats in successive weeks upon Lucy Soutter, the national champion playing at first string for UTC Canberra, and Marlene Le Moignan, the world champion who leads Yellow Pages Caversham.

Significantly, the only leading English player to resist Irving in league matches this year has been Lisa Opie, the equally unpredictable world and national No. 2, whose skilful five-game defeat of Soutter in this week's 2-1 home loss was just enough to keep Redbook Nottingham at the top of the table.

Irving defeated Le Moignan 9-2, 9-6, 9-3 in only half an hour. If the world champion was still suffering from back problems,

which caused her to pull up against Michelle Martin, the first-stringer for Colet, last week, it is not shown in her court movement.

"I played very well against her," Irving said. "I usually do. The record shows it."

At the head of a weak IMS Continental squad, which is struggling in the league, Irving has inflicted stunning defeats in successive weeks upon Lucy Soutter, the national champion playing at first string for UTC Canberra, and Marlene Le Moignan, the world champion who leads Yellow Pages Caversham.

Significantly, the only leading English player to resist Irving in league matches this year has been Lisa Opie, the equally unpredictable world and national No. 2, whose skilful five-game defeat of Soutter in this week's 2-1 home loss was just enough to keep Redbook Nottingham at the top of the table.

Irving defeated Le Moignan 9-2, 9-6, 9-3 in only half an hour. If the world champion was still suffering from back problems,

## SQUASH RACKETS

which caused her to pull up against Michelle Martin, the first-stringer for Colet, last week, it is not shown in her court movement.

"I played very well against her," Irving said. "I usually do. The record shows it."

At the head of a weak IMS Continental squad, which is struggling in the league, Irving has inflicted stunning defeats in successive weeks upon Lucy Soutter, the national champion playing at first string for UTC Canberra, and Marlene Le Moignan, the world champion who leads Yellow Pages Caversham.

Significantly, the only leading English player to resist Irving in league matches this year has been Lisa Opie, the equally unpredictable world and national No. 2, whose skilful five-game defeat of Soutter in this week's 2-1 home loss was just enough to keep Redbook Nottingham at the top of the table.

Irving defeated Le Moignan 9-2, 9-6, 9-3 in only half an hour. If the world champion was still suffering from back problems,

which caused her to pull up against Michelle Martin, the first-stringer for Colet, last week, it is not shown in her court movement.

"I played very well against her," Irving said. "I usually do. The record shows it."

At the head of a weak IMS Continental squad, which is struggling in the league, Irving has inflicted stunning defeats in successive weeks upon Lucy Soutter, the national champion playing at first string for UTC Canberra, and Marlene Le Moignan, the world champion who leads Yellow Pages Caversham.

Significantly, the only leading English player to resist Irving in league matches this year has been Lisa Opie, the equally unpredictable world and national No. 2, whose skilful five-game defeat of Soutter in this week's 2-1 home loss was just enough to keep Redbook Nottingham at the top of the table.

## SKING

### A wealthy sun-tan for Britons

By Louise Taylor

The British freestyle team yesterday announced a sponsorship which will provide the financial bedrock for the team's preparation for the 1992 Winter Olympics in Albertville, France.

The three-year agreement with Laboratoires Garnier means that the 10-strong mixed team is now named after one of the company's brand leaders, Ambre Solaire, the sun-tan lotion.

Essentially free, or scrobalic, skiing, freestyle comprises three events, ballet, aerials and moguls. All three disciplines qualified at a demonstration sport in the 1988 Winter Olympics at Calgary. At Albertville the moguls will be acknowledged as a full Olympic sport. Aerials and ballet should gain complete status in time for the 1994 Winter Olympics in Lillehammer, Norway.

The signing of the contract was applauded by Colin Moyihan, the Minister for Sport, who said: "Garnier are to be congratulated and I hope that their decision to help Britain's young skiers will act as a spur to other companies to follow suit."

This news is a vindication of the policy I have always advocated; if sports governing bodies strive to provide themselves with market appeal, then commercial enterprises will be encouraged to provide them with the necessary funds.

Britain's chief medal hopes rest with Jilly Curry, the British women's champion and silver medalist at the World Ski Cup held recently at Breckenridge, Colorado.

VEYSONNAZ — Richard Kröll won his second successive World Cup giant slalom yesterday and led Austrian skiers to another sweep of top three places (Reuters reports).

Cup victory in La Villa, Italy, on January 14 was no fluke

## FOR THE RECORD

### ATHLETICS

DEKRA, Luxembourg: European Championships. 100m: 10.1 (S. Breda, 100m); 200m: 21.1 (S. Breda, 200m); 400m: 48.1 (S. Breda, 400m); 800m: 1:58.1 (S. Breda, 800m); 1600m: 4:08.1 (S. Breda, 1600m); 3200m: 8:16.1 (S. Breda, 3200m); 6400m: 16:32.1 (S. Breda, 6400m); 12800m: 32:64.1 (S. Breda, 12800m); 25600m: 65:28.1 (S. Breda, 25600m); 51200m: 130:56.1 (S. Breda, 51200m); 102400m: 261:12.1 (S. Breda, 102400m); 204800m: 522:24.1 (S. Breda, 204800m); 409600m: 1044:48.1 (S. Breda, 409600m); 819200m: 2089:36.1 (S. Breda, 819200m); 1638400m: 4178:72.1 (S. Breda, 1638400m); 3276800m: 8357:44.1 (S. Breda, 3276800m); 6553600m: 16715:28.1 (S. Breda, 6553600m); 13107200m: 33430:56.1 (S. Breda, 13107200m); 26214400m: 66861:12.1 (S. Breda, 26214400m); 52428800m: 133722:24.1 (S. Breda, 52428800m); 104857600m: 267444:48.1 (S. Breda, 104857600m); 209715200m: 534889:36.1 (S. Breda, 209715200m); 419430400m: 1069778:72.1 (S. Breda, 419430400m); 838860800m: 2139556:44.1 (S. Breda, 838860800m); 1677721600m: 4279112:88.1 (S. Breda, 1677721600m); 3355443200m: 8558224:16.1 (S. Breda, 3355443200m); 6710886400m: 17116448:32.1 (S. Breda, 6710886400m); 13421772800m: 34232896:64.1 (S. Breda, 13421772800m); 26843545600m: 68465792:12.1 (S. Breda, 26843545600m); 53687091200m: 136931584:24.1 (S. Breda, 53687091200m); 107374182400m: 273863168:48.1 (S. Breda, 107374182400m); 214748364800m: 547726336:16.1 (S. Breda, 214748364800m); 429496729600m: 1095452672:32.1 (S. Breda, 429496729600m); 858993459200m: 2190905344:64.1 (S. Breda, 858993459200m); 1717986918400m: 4381810688:12.1 (S. Breda, 1717986918400m); 3435973836800m: 8763621376:24.1 (S. Breda, 3435973836800m); 6871947673600m: 17527242752:48.1 (S. Breda, 6871947673600m); 13743895347200m: 35054485504:16.1 (S. Breda, 13743895347200m); 27487790694400m: 70108971008:32.1 (S. Breda, 27487790694400m); 54975581388800m: 140217942016:64.1 (S. Breda, 54975581388800m); 109951162777600m: 280435884032:12.1 (S. Breda, 109951162777600m); 219902325555200m: 560871768064:24.1 (S. Breda, 219902325555200m); 439804651110400m: 1121743536128:48.1 (S. Breda, 439804651110400m); 879609302220800m: 2243487072256:16.1 (S. Breda, 879609302220800m); 1759218604441600m: 4486974144512:32.1 (S. Breda, 1759218604441600m); 3518437208883200m: 8973948289024:64.1 (S. Breda, 3518437208883200m); 7036874417766400m: 17947896578048:12.1 (S. Breda, 7036874417766400m); 14073748835



